

Cardiovascular 2015-2016

DRAFT REPORT FOR COMMENT

October 23, 2015



NATIONAL
QUALITY FORUM

This report is funded by the Department of Health
and Human Services under contract HHSM-500-
2012-00009 | Task Order HHSM-500-T0008

Contents

Executive Summary.....	6
Introduction	9
Coronary Artery Disease (CAD)/ Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI).....	9
Heart Failure (HF)	9
Rhythm Disorders/ Implantable Cardioverter Devices (ICD)/Pacemakers	9
Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)/Carotid Artery Stenting	10
Hypertension.....	10
Cardiac Imaging.....	10
Statin Use	10
Trends and Performance.....	10
NQF Portfolio of Performance Measures for Cardiovascular Conditions.....	11
Table 1. NQF Cardiovascular Portfolio of Measures	11
National Quality Strategy.....	12
Use of Measures in the Portfolio	12
Improving NQF's Cardiovascular Portfolio.....	13
Cardiovascular Measure Evaluation	13
Evaluation of eMeasures for Trial Use	14
Comments Received Prior to Committee Evaluation	14
Overarching Issues	15
Summary of Measure Evaluation	16
References.....	33
Appendix A: Details of Measure Evaluation	34
Measures Recommended	34
0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy.....	34
0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet	36
0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)	38
0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack.....	40
0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)	42
0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	44

0081 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	46
0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	49
0083 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD).....	51
0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	54
0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	56
0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	59
0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)	61
0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate	64
2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up	66
2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes	68
Measures Approved for Trial Use	71
2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	71
Measures Where Consensus Is Not Yet Reached	74
0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients	74
2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	77
Measures Deferred	80
2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	80
Measures Not Recommended	83
0070 eMeasure Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)	83
2740 Proportion of Patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	85
2747 Proportion of Patients with Heart Failure (HF) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	87
2748 Proportion of Patients with Hypertension (HTN) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	89
2749 Proportion of Patients with Arrhythmias (ARR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	91
2752 Proportion of Patients undergoing Pacemaker / Defibrillator Implantation (PCMDFR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window).....	93
Ad-Hoc Review	95

0018 : Controlling High Blood Pressure	95
Measures Withdrawn from Consideration	97
Appendix B: NQF Cardiovascular Portfolio and Related Measures	98
Appendix C: Cardiovascular Portfolio—Use in Federal Programs	102
Appendix D: Project Standing Committee and NQF Staff	106
Appendix E: Measure Specifications	109
0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy.....	109
0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet	112
0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)	117
0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack.....	122
0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)	126
0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	128
0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	132
0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	136
0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older.....	143
0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	150
0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)	154
0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate	161
0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients	165
2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up	168
2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes	171
2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	174
2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	187
2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self- identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	192
Appendix F: Related and Competing Measures	195
Appendix G: Pre-Evaluation Comments	261

NQF-Endorsed Measures for Cardiovascular Conditions 2015-2016: Phase Three

DRAFT REPORT

Executive Summary

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is the leading cause of death for men and women in the United States. Although death rates attributable to cardiovascular disease (CVD) have declined by 31 percent from 2000 to 2010, CVD still accounts for 1 in 3 deaths in Americans.¹ Considering the overall toll of cardiovascular disease, measures that assess the performance of clinical care and patient outcomes are paramount to reducing the negative impacts of CVD.

NQF's cardiovascular measures portfolio is one of the largest, with measures for primary prevention and screening, coronary artery disease (CAD), ischemic vascular disease (IVD), acute myocardial infarction (AMI), cardiac catheterization, percutaneous catheterization intervention (PCI), heart failure (HF), rhythm disorders, implantable cardioverter-defibrillators (ICDs), cardiac imaging, cardiac rehabilitation, and high blood pressure. Despite the large number of endorsed measures, gaps remain in patient-reported outcomes and patient-centric composite measures.

In Phase 3 of this project, the Cardiovascular Standing Committee evaluated a total of 26 measures, 13 maintenance measures and 13 new measures against NQF's standard evaluation criteria. The Committee evaluated three new eMeasure versions of endorsed measures that were evaluated as separate measures from their registry-based counterparts. Sixteen measures were recommended for endorsement by the Committee and one eMeasure was recommended for Approval for Trial Use. The Committee did not reach consensus on two measures, six were not recommended for endorsement, and one measure recommendation was deferred to Phase 4. Each of the measures reviewed during this phase are listed below by endorsement status.

The Cardiovascular Standing Committee also conducted an *ad hoc* review of one measure to evaluate updates made to the evidence of the measure. The Committee ultimately did not agree with the changes to the measure evidence and decided not to recommend the endorsement of the updated measure. After discussion with the developer following the in-person meeting, the *ad hoc* review of the revised specifications for 0018: Controlling High Blood Pressure has been deferred pending availability of new evidence. The measure will retain endorsement with the existing specifications.

Sixteen measures recommended for endorsement by the Standing Committee:

Coronary Artery Disease (CAD)/Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD)

- 0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy
- 0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet

- 0070: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
- 2712: Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes

Cardiac Imaging

- 0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery

Heart Failure

- 0079: Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)
- 0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
- 0081 eMeasure: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
- 0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
- 0083 eMeasure: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
- 0229: Hospital 30-day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate (RSMR) Following Heart Failure (HF) Hospitalization for Patients 18 and Older

Cardiac Catheterization/PCI/Vascular Procedures

- 2396: Carotid Artery Stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up

Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)

- 0071: Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack
- 0230: Hospital 30-day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate (RSMR) Following Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Hospitalization for Patients 18 and Older
- 0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate

Devices

- 0694: Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)

One new eMeasure recommended for Approval for Trial Use:

- 2764: Fixed-Dose Combination Of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-Identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-Blocker Therapy

One measure recommendation deferred to Phase 4:

- 2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control

The Committee did not reach consensus on the following two measures:

- 0965: Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients

- 2751: Proportion of Patients Undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

The Committee did not recommend the following six measures:

- 0070: eMeasure: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
- 2740: Proportion of Patients with Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
- 2747: Proportion of Patients with Heart Failure (HF) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
- 2748: Proportion of Patients with Hypertension (HTN) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
- 2749: Proportion of Patients with Arrhythmias (ARR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
- 2752: Proportion of Patients Undergoing Pacemaker / Defibrillator Implantation (PCMDFR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

During the review of the measures, several overarching issues and themes were debated:

- The lack of performance data available from NQF endorsed measures that have been re-specified into eMeasures and are currently used in federal quality programs
- Recommending a measure for endorsement and/or Approval for Trial Use that requires a specific brand name medication
- The lack of harmonization in the cardiovascular portfolio due to the number of similar measures at different levels of analysis (e.g. individual clinician vs. inpatient facility) or similar measures specified for different settings of care (e.g. ambulatory vs. hospital)

Brief summaries of the measures currently under review are included in the body of the report; detailed summaries of the Committee's discussion and ratings of the criteria for each measure are in [Appendix A](#).

Introduction

Cardiovascular disease (CVD) is the leading cause of death for men and women in the United States. Although death rates attributable to cardiovascular disease have declined by 31 percent from 2000 to 2010, CVD still accounts for 1 in 3 deaths in Americans.¹ Considering the overall toll of cardiovascular disease, measures that assess the performance of clinical care and patient outcomes are paramount to reducing the negative impacts of CVD.

Due to the large number of cardiovascular (CV) measures, maintenance review of endorsed measures and consideration of new measures is taking place over multiple phases of work spanning several years. This report presents measure evaluations performed in 2015. A description of the previous cardiovascular projects can be found in the [Phase 1](#) (2013-2014) and [Phase 2](#) (2014-2015) reports detailing the measure evaluation process for the measures under review. In Phase 1, NQF endorsed eight new measures and six measures undergoing maintenance review. Measure evaluation for a Phase 4 (2016-2017) will begin in spring of 2016 for which 12 measures are scheduled for maintenance review.

The measures in the CV portfolio have been grouped into various topic areas based on the specific condition, disease or procedure related to cardiovascular health. These topic areas include primary prevention and screening, coronary artery disease (CAD), ischemic vascular disease (IVD), acute myocardial infarction (AMI), cardiac catheterization, percutaneous catheterization intervention (PCI), heart failure (HF), rhythm disorders, implantable cardioverter-defibrillators (ICDs), cardiac imaging, cardiac rehabilitation, and high blood pressure. A brief description of the topic areas addressed by measures under review during this phase is described below.

Coronary Artery Disease (CAD)/ Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)

Acute myocardial infarctions (AMI) or heart attacks occur when blood flow in the arteries of the heart is blocked. When blood is not able to reach parts of the heart muscle, it begins to die; with greater damage occurring the longer the arteries remain blocked.²

Heart Failure (HF)

Damage to the heart muscle affects the heart's ability to pump blood effectively throughout the body. Heart failure is a chronic progressive disease that affects more than 5.8 million Americans and is the leading cause of hospitalization in patients over age 65.³

Rhythm Disorders/ Implantable Cardioverter Devices (ICD)/Pacemakers

The heart beats in a regular, rhythmic fashion due to natural pacemakers in the heart. Damage to the heart can affect these pacemakers and cause abnormal heart rhythms or arrhythmias. Atrial fibrillation (AF) is the most common heart rhythm disorder and affects 2.7 million people. Some serious rhythm disorders cause the heart to fibrillate (i.e., beat very fast and irregularly) or even stop beating. Devices such as pacemakers and implantable cardioverter devices (ICDs) may be used to treat severe rhythm abnormalities.⁴

Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)/Carotid Artery Stenting

Percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), commonly known as coronary angioplasty is a non-surgical procedure used to open narrow or blocked coronary arteries. The procedure is done by inserting a deflated balloon or other device on a thin flexible tube (catheter) from the inguinal femoral artery or radial artery up through blood vessels until they reach the site of blockage at the heart. X-ray imaging is used to guide the catheter threading. At the blockage, the balloon is inflated to open the artery, allowing blood to flow. A stent is often placed at the site of blockage to permanently open the artery. The procedure restores blood flow to the heart muscle⁵.

Carotid artery stenting is a procedure that opens clogged arteries to prevent or treat stroke. The carotid arteries are located on each side of the neck and are the main arteries supplying blood to the brain. The procedure involves temporarily inserting and inflating a tiny balloon combined with the placement of a small metal coil called a stent in the clogged artery. The stent helps keep the artery open and decreases the chance of it narrowing again. Carotid stenting may be used when traditional carotid surgery is not feasible or is too risky⁶.

Hypertension

Hypertension or high blood pressure (HBP) is a major risk factor for CVD and stroke. One in three Americans has HBP. Data from 2007 to 2010 showed that of those with HBP who were ≥ 20 years of age, 81.5 percent were aware of their condition, 74.9 percent were under current treatment, 52.5 percent had their blood pressure under control, and 47.5 percent did not have it controlled. The estimated direct and indirect cost of HBP for 2010 was \$46.4 billion.⁷

Cardiac Imaging

Cardiac imaging refers to noninvasive tests or scans of cardiac anatomy and function.

Statin Use

High cholesterol is a risk factor for stroke and heart attacks that affects 1 in 3 American adults. Two-thirds of those affected do not have the condition under control, and about half of adults with high cholesterol do not get treatment. Measures that assess the control of this risk factor, including the use of statin medications for high cholesterol, could reduce risk of heart attack or stroke by more than 80 percent.⁸

Trends and Performance

The National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Report⁹ provides an overview of progress toward the National Quality Strategy goals and priorities. The most recent report demonstrates that while progress has been made in improving the health of Americans affected by cardiovascular disease, there is still more work to do. For example, blood pressure control among people diagnosed with high blood pressure remains a problem. From 1999-2002 to 2011-2012, the percentage of adults with hypertension who had their blood pressure under control improved from 29.4 percent to 51.8 percent. Although progress has been made in raising awareness of blood pressure screening and monitoring, only half of people with high blood pressure have it controlled.

The inpatient risk-adjusted mortality rate for hospital admissions with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI) decreased significantly from nearly 120 in 2000 to 47.6 in 2012 (deaths per 1,000 hospital admissions with AMI). The mortality rates also decreased significantly for all racial and ethnic groups, however, disparities in inpatient mortality still exist. Uninsured patients had higher mortality rates than insured patients and patients in rural areas had higher mortality rates than patients in urban areas.

Hospital admission rates for congestive heart failure among adults decreased overall from more than 500 in 2000 to less than 400 in 2012 (per 100,000). Additionally, the rate of admission for congestive heart failure decreased significantly for all racial and ethnic groups during this time period. The cost of treating congested heart failure, one of the most costly conditions treated in hospitals, has also decreased to \$7.2 billion in 2012 after peaking at \$9.0 billion in 2002 and 2003.

NQF Portfolio of Performance Measures for Cardiovascular Conditions

The Cardiovascular Standing Committee (see [Appendix D](#)) oversees NQF's portfolio ([Appendix B](#)) of cardiovascular measures that includes measures for *primary prevention* ("specific practices for the prevention of disease or mental disorders in susceptible individuals or populations"); *screening* ("organized periodic procedures performed on large groups of people for the purpose of detecting disease"); and *secondary prevention* ("the prevention of recurrences or exacerbations of a disease or complications of its therapy").¹⁰ It also contains measures for the evaluation, on-going management, acute care, hospitalization, and cost and resource use in cardiovascular diseases and conditions. This portfolio contains 53 measures: 35 process measures, 20 outcome and resource use measures, and 2 composite measures (see table below). Thirteen endorsed measures were evaluated for maintenance of endorsement by the Cardiovascular Standing Committee during this phase of the project.

Table 1. NQF Cardiovascular Portfolio of Measures

	Process	Outcome/Resource Use	Composite
Primary prevention and screening	2		
CAD/IVD	5	2	
AMI	8	3	
Cardiac catheterization/PCI	4	6	2
Heart failure	8	2	
Rhythm disorders	1	1	
ICDs	1	1	
Cardiac imaging		4	
Cardiac Rehab	2		
High blood pressure		1	
Total	35	16	2

Additional measures related to cardiovascular conditions are assigned to other projects. These include readmissions for AMI and HF (readmissions project), measures for coronary artery bypass graft (CABG)

(surgery project), cost and resource use measures (resource use project), and primary prevention (health and well-being project).

National Quality Strategy

NQF-endorsed measures for cardiovascular care support the [National Quality Strategy \(NQS\)](#). NQS serves as the overarching framework for guiding and aligning public and private efforts across all levels (local, State, and national) to improve the quality of healthcare in the U.S. The NQS establishes the "triple aim" of better care, affordable care, and healthy people/communities, focusing on six priorities to achieve those aims: *Safety, Person and Family Centered Care, Communication and Care Coordination, Effective Prevention and Treatment of Illness, Best Practices for Healthy Living, and Affordable Care*.

NQF's cardiovascular portfolio supports the NQS triple aim and aligns with many of the NQS priorities, including:

- *Effective Prevention and Treatment of Illness* – Beginning with cardiovascular conditions.
- *Communication and Care Coordination* – Care coordination is a priority because the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular disease occurs across providers (e.g., primary care, cardiologists, imaging, interventionalists), and often requires communication across both acute and post-acute settings (e.g., emergency department, inpatient facilities, rehabilitation facilities). Improving communication and care coordination for patients with cardiovascular disease may reduce complications, hospital admissions, readmissions, and healthcare costs.
- *Best Practices for Healthy Living* – Engaging Americans in healthy behaviors (e.g., healthy diet to achieve normal cholesterol levels) and accessing preventive services are critical for the prevention and management of cardiovascular conditions.
- *Person- and Family-Centered Care* – Ensuring that persons and families are engaged as partners in care improves the quality of healthcare and health outcomes, while lowering costs.
- *Safety* – Making care safer and reducing the harm caused by healthcare delivery is a priority.
- *Affordable Care* – Making healthcare more affordable and encouraging the appropriate use of healthcare resources is a priority for individuals, families, employers, and governments.

Use of Measures in the Portfolio

Endorsement of measures by NQF is valued not only because the evaluation process itself is both rigorous and transparent, but also because evaluations are conducted by multi-stakeholder committees comprised of clinicians and other experts from the full range of healthcare providers, employers, health plans, public agencies, community coalitions, and patients—many of whom use measures on a daily basis to ensure better care. Moreover, NQF-endorsed measures undergo routine "maintenance" (i.e., re-evaluation) to ensure that they are still the best-available measures and reflect the current science. Importantly, federal law requires that preference be given to NQF-endorsed® measures for use in federal public reporting and performance-based payment programs. NQF-endorsed measures are also used by a variety of stakeholders in the private sector, including hospitals, health plans, and communities.

Many of the measures in the CV portfolio are among NQF's most long-standing measures, several of which have been endorsed since 2007. Many are in use in at least one federal program. Also, several of the cardiovascular measures have been included in the Cardiovascular Family of Measures by the NQF-convened Measure Applications Partnership (MAP). See [Appendix C](#) for details of federal program use for the measures in the portfolio.

Improving NQF's Cardiovascular Portfolio

Committee Input on Gaps in the Portfolio

Although new measure submissions are evaluated with each project phase, significant gaps still remain within the cardiovascular portfolio, and opportunities also exist within the measures to harmonize related measures across sites and settings of care. Given the large number of measures the Committee was tasked to review during this phase, they were unable to discuss measure gaps in detail. However, measures submitted to this phase of work did address some gaps identified in previous phases:

- Measures that are meaningful to the spectrum of measurement stakeholders (e.g., patients/families, populations, consumers, clinicians/facilities, and other measurement users and supports), recognizing that not all stakeholders prioritize measures similarly (e.g., patients/families may prioritize quality-of-life and functional status measures, while clinicians may prioritize core clinical process measures).
 - #2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention – PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) is a comprehensive composite measure that can be used for quality improvement and public reporting to assist clinicians, hospitals, health plans, and consumers to differentiate provider quality and cost.
- New and innovative measures facilitated by the evolution of measurement science that reduce the burden of data collection and performance calculation when applicable.
 - #2764 Fixed-dose Combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate therapy for Self-Identified Black or African-American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and beta-blocker Therapy is a *de novo* eMeasure that aims to reduce data collection burden as eMeasures continue to evolve.

Cardiovascular Measure Evaluation

On September 9-10, 2015 the Cardiovascular Standing Committee evaluated 13 new measures and 13 measures undergoing maintenance review against [NQF's standard evaluation criteria](#). The Committee also conducted an *ad hoc* review of one measure to evaluate updates made to the evidence of the measure.

Table 2. Cardiovascular Measure Evaluation Summary

	Maintenance	New	Total
Measures under consideration	13	13	26

	Maintenance	New	Total
Measures recommended for endorsement	12	4	16
Measures recommended for inactive endorsement with reserve status	0	0	0
Measures approved for trial use	0	1	1
Measures where consensus is not yet reached	1	1	2
Measures not recommended for endorsement	0	6	6
Measure recommendation deferred	0	1	1
Measures withdrawn from consideration	7	0	7
Reasons for not recommending	Importance – 0 Scientific Acceptability – 0 Overall – 0 Competing Measure – 0	Importance – 4 Scientific Acceptability – 2 Overall – 0 Competing Measure – 0	

Evaluation of eMeasures for Trial Use

The Standing Committee also evaluated one new eMeasure for NQF Approval for Trial Use. NQF Approval for Trial Use is intended for eMeasures that are ready for implementation but cannot yet be adequately tested to meet NQF endorsement criteria. NQF uses the multistakeholder consensus process to evaluate and approve eMeasures for trial use that address important areas for performance measurement and quality improvement, though they may not have the requisite testing needed for NQF endorsement. These eMeasures must be assessed to be technically acceptable for implementation. The goal for approving eMeasures for trial use is to promote implementation and the ability to conduct more robust reliability and validity testing that can take advantage of clinical data in EHRs.

Comments Received Prior to Committee Evaluation

NQF solicits comments on endorsed measures on an ongoing basis through the [Quality Positioning System \(QPS\)](#). In addition, NQF solicits comments prior to the evaluation of the measures via an online tool located on the project webpage. For this evaluation cycle, the pre-evaluation comment period was open from July 29 - August 12, 2015 for 25 of the 26 measures under review.¹ A total of 27 pre-evaluation comments were received ([Appendix G](#)).

¹ Comments on measure 0694: Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD) (American College of Cardiology) were not requested because measure submission materials could not be posted during this period.

All submitted comments were provided to the Committee prior to its initial deliberations during the in-person meeting.

Overarching Issues

During the Standing Committee's discussion of the measures, several overarching issues emerged that were factored into the Committee's ratings and recommendations for multiple measures and are not repeated in detail with each individual measure.

New eMeasure versions of endorsed measures

Three of the measures evaluated in this project were submitted for endorsement as re-specified eMeasures. NQF now considers eMeasures to be distinct from the previously endorsed measure and is moving toward assigning different NQF measure numbers. However, some older, "legacy" eMeasures that are used in federal programs retain their existing NQF measure number. The eMeasures were evaluated separately from the original measures for all criteria except evidence.

Although these eMeasures are used in the federal EHR Incentive Programs ("Meaningful Use"), these programs do not generate a dataset that can be tested for reliability and validity – the majority of participants report by attestation rather than submitting data. Current NQF criteria requires testing eMeasures in more than one EHR system, however, during this evolution toward greater use of eMeasures, NQF accepts testing in a simulated data set (e.g., use of the Bonnie tool) as an alternative approach for re-specified measures in use in federal programs. New eMeasures, including new eMeasure versions of existing measures, can be considered for NQF Approval for Trial Use if they are unable to meet the current eMeasure testing requirements.

Harmonization

Because many cardiovascular measures are in use, harmonization of measures is a critical aspect of the evaluation, particularly for similar measures at different levels of analysis or similar measures specified for different settings of care. The Committee raised the issue of harmonization within the cardiovascular portfolio as well as harmonization with measures in other topic areas as a major priority.

Eight measures were identified as related or competing to other measures in the CV portfolio. The Committee recommended that developers harmonize their specifications wherever possible. The measure identified as competing is scheduled for maintenance review in Phase 4 of this project. In an effort to foster parsimony and harmony within the CV portfolio and enable the Committee to consider competing measures simultaneously, the Committee agreed to defer their recommendation for a competing measure until Phase 4 so that a best-in-class determination can be made at that time.

The Committee stated that additional criteria should be taken into consideration when discussing related or competing measures. Determining the burden of competing measures for end users should be considered prior to recommending one measure over another. Often related measures are used for various purposes such as different accountability and payment programs therefore there may not be an overlap in data collection and undue burden.

Summary of Measure Evaluation

The following brief summaries of the measure evaluation highlight the major issues that were considered by the Committee. Details of the Committee's discussion and ratings of the criteria for each measure are included in Appendix A.

Coronary Artery Disease (CAD)/Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD)

Three previously NQF endorsed measures and three newly submitted measures addressing CAD and IVD were reviewed.

0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy (American College of Cardiology): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel.; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

This clinician level measure, originally endorsed in 2009, calculates the percentage of patients with coronary artery disease who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel. The evidence for this measure is based on several guidelines. The developer presented four studies demonstrating no significant improvement in the number of patients receiving antiplatelet therapy. Additionally, there has been limited progress on the performance of this measure based on the PINNACLE Registry data provided by the developer. There was overall agreement that although the data suggests performance is static, the measure itself was important to maintain. Reliability, validity, and usability were all agreed to be very strong by the Committee and the measure was recommended for continued endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antithrombotic (National Committee for Quality Assurance). The Committee agreed that the different data sources, conditions and medications justify maintaining both measures in the CV portfolio.

0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antithrombotic (National Committee for Quality Assurance): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who were discharged from an inpatient setting with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) during the 12 months prior to the measurement year, or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD) during the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year and who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Paper Medical Records

This process measure, first endorsed in 2009 and again in 2012, calculates the ratio of adult patients discharged from an inpatient setting with established cardiovascular disease who were prescribed aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy. The developer provided evidence to support the measure

concept using four separate guidelines for the use of aspirin or other antiplatelet therapy in patients with cardiovascular disease; the Committee agreed this evidence was adequate. The developer provided data from their own Stroke Recognition Program and the CMS PQRS program to demonstrate a performance gap. The Committee agreed that data are easily collected and that the measure is usable as it is currently in use in several public reporting programs. Overall, the Committee agreed that this measure meets the NQF criteria for continued endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy (American College of Cardiology). The Committee agreed that the different data sources, conditions and medications justify maintaining both measures in the CV portfolio.

0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy—Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%) (AMA-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI or a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

This measure was first endorsed in 2009 and endorsement was continued in 2012. This clinician level process measure calculates the percentage of patients with coronary artery disease who also have had a prior MI and a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed a beta blocker. The Committee agreed there continues to be a performance gap for eligible patients not receiving beta-blocker therapy. The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the reliability, validity, or feasibility of this measure. This measure is currently used in several programs including PQRS, the PINNACLE Registry, and Meaningful Use II. The Committee agreed this measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement.

0070 eMeasure Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy—Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%) (AMA-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement): Not Recommended [New]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI or a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record

The technical review found this eMeasure to have appropriate specifications and value sets, and an adequate feasibility assessment that addressed the data elements and measure logic. This eMeasure met NQF testing requirements with data element validity testing conducted using an EHR from a clinic

with forty physicians and a simulated data set using the Bonnie tool. The Committee determined that 82.8 percent agreement does not adequately reflect validity and did not recommend this measure.

2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes (Pharmacy Quality Alliance): Recommended [New]

Description: This is a process measure assesses the percentage of patients ages 40 – 75 years who were dispensed a medication for diabetes that receive a statin medication; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Health Plan, Population: National; **Setting of Care:** Pharmacy; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

This new process measure calculates the proportion of patients aged 40 – 75 years who were dispensed a medication for diabetes that also receive a statin medication. The Committee noted that while the measure intends to determine whether a prescription is filled, it does not indicate medication compliance. The developer acknowledged this limitation and explained that because the measure is based on claims data, determining compliance is not currently possible. The Committee noted that that this measure does not capture all diabetic patients but instead captures a subset of diabetic patients – those taking prescription medications. The Committee agreed that availability of the health plan level prescription and enrollment data necessary for this measure is feasible. The measure is currently in use and is reported by CMS to all Medicare Part D health plan sponsors in the monthly Patient Safety Reports for quality improvement. The Committee agreed the measure meets the criteria for NQF endorsement.

2740 Proportion of Patients with Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) (Bridges to Excellence): Not Recommended [New]

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of coronary artery disease (CAD), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician: Group/Practice, Clinician: Individual, Clinician: Team; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care: Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

The purpose of this measure is to identify the magnitude of PACs and the cause of the most frequent and costly complications in order to focus on reducing those PACs and ultimately improve patient outcomes. This new clinician level composite measure calculates the proportion of patients with CAD that have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PAC) within a year. PACs are defined as Type 1 PACs and Type 2 PACs. Type 1 PACs are complications directly related to CAD such as hypotension, cardiac arrest, and fluid and electrolyte disturbances. Type 2 PACs are considered patient safety failures such as sepsis, infections, phlebitis, DVT, pressure ulcers etc. The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to CAD but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of CAD. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time frame. The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level,

which they believed was more appropriate. Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control (Wisconsin Collaborative for Healthcare Quality): Recommendation Deferred [New]

Description: The percentage of patients age 18 through 75 with one of the following conditions: (1)Two diagnoses related visits with Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) or a CAD risk-equivalent condition, or 2)Acute Coronary Event consisting of an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) from a hospital visit, who had each of the following during the one year measurement year: Documentation in the medical record of daily Aspirin or daily other antiplatelet medication usage, unless contraindicated, Most recent Blood pressure controlled to a level of less than 140/90 mm Hg, Most recent Tobacco Status is Tobacco-Free, Documentation in the medical record of Statin Use, All or None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) composite of BP <140/90, Tobacco Non-User, Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet and Statin Use. Patients are classified uniquely to one of the three condition subgroups in the order of Coronary Artery Disease, Coronary Artery Disease Risk-Equivalent condition, or Acute Coronary Event; **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care: Clinician Office/Clinic; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data: Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data: Registry

This new all-or-none composite measure requires patients with CAD, AMI, CABG, or PCI to have documentation of daily aspirin or another antiplatelet (unless contraindicated), blood pressure less than 140/90 mmHg, tobacco free status and statin use. The Committee agreed that the multiple guidelines supporting the individual components of this measure were appropriate. The Committee agreed that the measure specifications aligned with the practice guidelines but questioned the rationale for excluding statin intolerance. The developer explained that it is not possible to capture statin intolerance with ICD-9 and ICD-10 codes. The Committee expressed no other concerns regarding reliability and validity. The Committee agreed that the measure is feasible but argued that certain data elements cannot be captured by administrative claims such as blood pressure or tobacco free status; therefore, additional data sources are needed and should be considered in future versions of the measure. This measure is currently used by the Wisconsin Collaborative for Healthcare Quality (WCHQ) for quality improvement and public reporting. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0076: Optimal Vascular Care (MN Community Measurement). In 2014 MN Community Measurement (MNCM) removed the LDL target component of #0076 due to the recent changes in the lipid guidelines. MNCM has informed NQF that they will be updating their measure to include the statin component for maintenance review in spring 2016 (Phase 4) based on the latest guidelines. With the addition of the statin component pending for #0076, this measure will directly compete with it. In an effort to foster parsimony and harmony within the CV portfolio and enable the Committee to consider competing measures simultaneously, the Committee agreed to defer their recommendation for this measure until Phase 4 so that a best-in-class determination can be made at that time.

Cardiac Imaging

One previously NQF endorsed measure addressing the use of cardiac imaging was reviewed.

0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-Risk Surgery (Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: This measure calculates the percentage of stress echocardiography, single photon emission computed tomography myocardial perfusion imaging (SPECT MPI), or stress magnetic resonance (MR) imaging studies performed at each facility in the 30 days prior to an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location. The measure is calculated based on a one-year window of Medicare claims data. The measure has been publicly reported, annually, by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), since 2011, as a component of its Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting (HOQR) Program.; **Measure Type:** Efficiency; **Level of Analysis:** Facility, Population : National, Population : State; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Imaging Facility; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

This imaging-facility-level process measure was originally endorsed in 2011 and assesses whether cardiac stress imaging was performed preoperatively in patients undergoing low-risk surgery. The developer referenced several studies supporting the need to reduce the overuse of preoperative cardiac imaging. The developer provided data based on the Medicare FFS demonstrating performance rates ranging from 14.5% to 18%. In addition, the data suggests that race/ethnicity and facility characteristics had an effect on the appropriate use of preoperative imaging. The developers provided a signal-to-noise analysis with a score of 43% to demonstrate reliability and face validity using an expert panel. The Committee agreed that the developers adequately demonstrated reliability and validity. The Committee raised concerns over physicians being penalized for ordering precautionary tests. The Committee agreed that the collection of administrative claims data for this measure is feasible, and that the programs the measure is currently reported would provide a significant amount of data going forward. Overall, the Committee agreed that the measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients (ACC). The developers stated that it is difficult to harmonize these measures because they have different data sources and different target populations. The developers agreed that as EHRs continue to evolve and data collection burden decreases they will continue to discuss ways to harmonize these measures over the next couple of years. In the meantime, the Committee encouraged the developers to harmonize the cardiac imaging procedures in the measures.

Rhythm Disorders

One newly submitted measure addressing heart rhythm disorders was reviewed.

2749 Proportion of Patients with Arrhythmias (ARR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) (Bridges to Excellence): Not Recommended [New]

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of arrhythmias (ARR), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician: Group/Practice, Clinician: Individual, Clinician: Team; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory

Care: Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care: Clinician Office/Clinic, Other; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

The purpose of this measure is to identify the magnitude of PACs and the cause of the most frequent and costly complications in order to focus on reducing those PACs and ultimately improve patient outcomes. This new clinician level composite measure calculates the proportion of patients with arrhythmias that have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PAC) within a year. PACs are defined as Type 1 PACs and Type 2 PACs. Type 1 PACs are complications directly related to arrhythmias such as hypotension, cardiac arrest, and fluid and electrolyte disturbances. Type 2 PACs are considered patient safety failures such as sepsis, infections, phlebitis, DVT, pressure ulcers etc. The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to arrhythmias but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of arrhythmias. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time frame. The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level, which they believed was more appropriate. Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

Heart Failure

Four previously NQF endorsed measures and four newly submitted measures addressing heart failure were reviewed.

0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting) (American College of Cardiology): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure for whom the quantitative or qualitative results of a recent or prior (any time in the past) LVEF assessment is documented within a 12 month period.; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician: Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care: Clinician Office/Clinic; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data: Registry

This clinician level process measure, originally endorsed in 2009 and continued endorsement in 2012, calculates the percentage of heart failure patients with documentation of a recent or prior LVEF assessment. Although this measure topped out in hospitals, the Committee agreed that the outpatient setting still has the utility for the measure. The evidence submitted to support the measure concept was based on expert opinion derived from the heart failure guidelines. Evidence based on expert opinion is inadequate based on NQF criteria. However, the Committee believed this was an important measure, and ultimately voted to pass the measure on evidence by voting "insufficient evidence with exception." The Committee agreed that reliability, validity, and feasibility were adequate. This measure has been in use since its creation in 2003 and is currently in used in the PINNACLE registry. However, there was concern that the measure was not being publicly reported after six years of endorsement. While NQF requires that developers demonstrate the measure is in use after six years of endorsement, public reporting is not specifically required as an indication of use. Ultimately, the Committee recommended the measure for continued NQF endorsement.

0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD) (AMA-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

This measure was first endorsed in 2009 and continued endorsement in 2012. This process measure calculates the percentage of heart failure patients with a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy. The evidence for this measure is based on the guidelines for the management of heart failure. The Committee agreed that there continues to be a performance gap with approximately 80% of eligible patients receiving ACEI/ARB therapy but questioned if this measure has topped out since performance has remained about the same since 2010. The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the reliability, validity, or feasibility of this measure. This measure is currently used in several programs including PQRS, the PINNACLE Registry, and Meaningful Use II. The Committee agreed this measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy – Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF<40%) (American College of Cardiology). These measures both focus on ACE/ARB therapy for patients with heart failure; however, #0066 includes patients with diabetes in the denominator. The Committee will discuss harmonization of these two measures in Phase 4 when #0066 is scheduled for maintenance review.

0081 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD) (AMA-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement): Recommended

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record

The technical review found this eMeasure to have appropriate specifications and value sets, and an adequate feasibility assessment that addressed the data elements and measure logic. This eMeasure met NQF testing requirements with data element validity testing conducted using an EHR from a clinic with forty physicians and a simulated data set using the Bonnie tool. The Committee agreed that 93.9 percent agreement adequately reflects validity and recommended this measure for endorsement.

0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD) (AMA-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement): Recommended

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

This measure was first endorsed in 2009 and again in 2012. This clinician level process measure calculates the percentage of heart failure patients with a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy. The evidence for this measure is based on the guidelines for the management of heart failure. The Committee agreed there continues to be a performance gap with approximately 86% of eligible patients receiving ACEI/ARB therapy. The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the reliability, validity, or feasibility of this measure. This measure is currently used in several programs including PQRS, the PINNACLE Registry, and Meaningful Use II. The Committee agreed this measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e. bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge (The Joint Commission). The measure focus is the same but the level of analysis is different. The Committee did not make any additional recommendations regarding harmonization.

0083 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD) (AMA-Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement): Recommended [New]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record

The technical review found this eMeasure to have appropriate specifications and value sets, and an adequate feasibility assessment that addressed the data elements and measure logic. This eMeasure met NQF testing requirements with data element validity testing conducted using an EHR from a clinic with forty physicians and a simulated data set using the Bonnie tool. The Committee agreed that 90.9 percent agreement adequately reflects validity and recommended this measure for endorsement.

0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older (Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index

admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of heart failure (HF). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or patients hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities; **Measure Type:** Outcome; **Level of Analysis:** Facility; **Setting of Care:** Hospital/Acute Care Facility; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records

This outcome measure, originally endorsed in 2007 and most recently endorsed in 2012, calculates the risk-standardized mortality rates following hospitalization for heart failure. The developer included numerous studies to support the link between the health outcome of a decreased risk of mortality to the processes, interventions, or services that influence. The Committee expressed agreement that the developers provided sound rationale to support the relationship of the health outcome to processes or structures of care. While the Committee questioned the developer's correlation coefficient for the sample provided, based upon the data submitted, the Committee noted that the testing results demonstrate an adequate level of reliability. The Committee also expressed concern over hospice patient exclusions and whether the measure is penalizing physicians for patients discharged into hospice care with the understanding that those patients would mostly likely expire within the reporting period. The Committee agreed with the developer's rationale for not including SDS factors in the risk-adjustment model. This measure's results are incorporated into the calculation of hospital payment rates through CMS's Hospital Value Based Purchasing (HVBP) Program and the Committee noted that the measure is usable as it is currently reported through CMS's Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting (IQR) Program. The Committee agreed the measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement.

2747 Proportion of Patients with Heart Failure (HF) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) (Bridges to Excellence): Not Recommended [New]

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of heart failure (HF), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician: Group/Practice, Clinician: Individual, Clinician: Team; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care: Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care: Clinician Office/Clinic, Other; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

The purpose of this measure is to identify the magnitude of PACs and the cause of the most frequent and costly complications in order to focus on reducing those PACs and ultimately improve patient outcomes. This new clinician level composite measure calculates the proportion of patients with heart failure that have one or more potentially avoidable complication (PAC) within a year. PACs are defined as Type 1 PACs and Type 2 PACs. Type 1 PACs are complications directly related to heart failure such as hypotension, acute heart failure, and fluid and electrolyte disturbances. Type 2 PACs are considered patient safety failures such as sepsis, infections, phlebitis, DVT, pressure ulcers etc. The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to heart failure but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of heart failure. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time

frame. The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level, which they believed was more appropriate. Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

2764 Fixed Dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure with LVEF <40% on ACE/ARB or Beta-blocker Therapy (National Minority Quality Forum): Recommended for Approval for Trial Use [New]

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure (HF) and a current or prior ejection fraction (EF) <40% who are self-identified Black or African Americans and receiving ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker therapy who were prescribed a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate seen for an office visit in the measurement period in the outpatient setting or at each hospital discharge; **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record

This *de novo* eMeasure calculates the percentage of self-identified Black or African American patients with heart failure and a current or prior LVEF <40% receiving ACEI or ARB and beta-blocker therapy who were also prescribed a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. This eMeasure is currently being considered for Approval for Trial Use which requires that the developer demonstrate importance, use and usability, and feasibility, however, does not require the measure to have testing for reliability and validity. The evidence provided for this measure included the 2013 ACCF/AHA Guideline for the Management of Heart Failure and the Heart Failure Society of America (HFSA) 2010 Comprehensive Heart Failure Practice Guideline. The Committee expressed concern that the guidelines do not solely recommend the fixed-dose combination as is indicated in the measure, but recommends the use of both fixed-dose or combination therapy (separate pills for hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate) . The developers clarified that the guideline recommendation is based on evidence from the African-American Heart Failure Trial (A-HeFT) in which the efficacy of only the fixed-dose medication was tested and demonstrated a 43% reduction in mortality compared to the placebo. The Committee agreed this evidence was sufficient. Because this is a newly developed measure there is no performance data available but the developer provided a summary of data from the literature demonstrating an opportunity for improvement. The Committee agreed there is an opportunity for improvement but was concerned about compliance by clinicians in practice who may be limited by formulary restrictions and recommending a measure that requires the use of a specific and sometimes costly medication. The Committee did not express any concerns regarding feasibility. A similar measure that does not require the fixed-dose combination is currently used in the American Heart Association's Get with the Guidelines. The developer provided plans for future accountability and quality improvement use for this new eMeasure. Ultimately, the Committee recommended this measure for Approval for Trial Use.

Cardiac Catheterization/PCI/Vascular Procedures

One newly submitted measure addressing vascular procedures was reviewed.

2396 Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow-Up (American College of Cardiology): Recommended [New]

Description: Proportion of patients with carotid artery stenting procedures who had follow up performed for evaluation of Vital Status and neurological assessment with an NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association) Occurring between day 21 and the end of day 60 after the procedure. (Days 21-60 inclusive); **Measure Type:** Process; **Level of Analysis:** Facility, Population: National; **Setting of Care:** Hospital/Acute Care Facility; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data: Registry

This new facility level process measure calculates the proportion of patients who have undergone carotid artery stenting and have documentation of vital status and a neurological assessment with the NIH Stroke Scale between 21 and 60 days after the procedure. The Committee questioned the linkage between performing a neurological assessment with the NIH Stroke Scale and improved outcomes after carotid stenting. The Committee also questioned the evidence supporting the 30-day follow up timeframe. The developer clarified that the intent of this measure is to determine whether patients undergoing a carotid artery stenting procedure are followed-up in the short-term. The developer provided performance rates that varied from 0 to 100 percent for 18,212 patients. The Committee agreed there is an opportunity for improvement and that this measure is reliable, valid, and feasible. This measure is currently used in the CARE Registry of the National Cardiovascular Data Registry of the American College of Cardiology. Overall, the Committee agreed this measure meets NQF criteria and recommended it for endorsement.

Hypertension

One newly submitted measure addressing hypertension was reviewed.

2748 Proportion of Patients with Hypertension (HTN) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) (Bridges to Excellence): Not Recommended [New]

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of hypertension (HTN), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Clinician: Group/Practice, Clinician: Individual, Clinician: Team; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care: Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care: Clinician Office/Clinic, Other; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

The purpose of this measure is to identify the magnitude of PACs and the cause of the most frequent and costly complications in order to focus on reducing those PACs and ultimately improve patient outcomes. This new clinician level composite measure calculates the proportion of patients with hypertension that have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PAC) within a year. PACs are defined as Type 1 PACs and Type 2 PACs. Type 1 PACs are complications directly related to hypertension such as malignant hypertension, blurred vision, and acute congestive heart failure. Type 2 PACs are considered patient safety failures such as sepsis, infections, phlebitis, DVT, pressure ulcers etc. The

Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to hypertension but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of hypertension. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time frame. The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level, which they believed was more appropriate. Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

Acute Myocardial Infarction

Three previously NQF endorsed measures addressing acute myocardial infarction were reviewed.

0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (National Committee for Quality Assurance): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older during the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received persistent beta-blocker treatment for six months after discharge.; **Measure Type:** Intermediate Clinical Outcome; **Level of Analysis:** Health Plan, Integrated Delivery System; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Pharmacy

This intermediate clinical outcome measure, originally endorsed in 2009 and most recently in 2012, assesses beta-blocker adherence for six months after an AMI hospital discharge. The data sources for this measure include administrative claims, EHRs and pharmacy claims. This measure is currently reported through NCQA Health Plan Rankings, Accreditation, and Quality Compass. Although high to moderate reliability testing was reported, there was concern of whether the denominator could properly capture all AMIs or if some would go undetected if patients with a stent implanted were diagnosed as having a stent rather than an AMI. The developer clarified that this measure includes those who were discharged with an AMI, but not those who were discharged with a CABG. The Committee ultimately agreed this scenario would only affect a small number of AMI patients since most are subject to diagnostic angiography or revascularization. Overall, the Committee agreed this measure meets the NQF criteria for continued endorsement.

0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older (Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or are hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities; **Measure Type:** Outcome; **Level of Analysis:** Facility; **Setting of Care:** Hospital/Acute Care Facility; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records

This outcome measure, originally endorsed in 2007 and most recently endorsed in 2012, calculates the estimated hospital-level mortality rate within 30 days after the date of admission for adults discharged with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. The developer provided a thorough rationale to support the relationship of the health outcome to processes or structures of care indicating that hospitals are able to influence mortality rates using a broad range of clinical activities. In addition, the Committee agreed that a large gap in performance exists, with AMI mortality rates ranging from 9.9% to 20.6%. The Committee agreed that the measure demonstrated sufficient reliability, validity and feasibility. The Committee agreed with the developer's rationale for not including SDS factors in the risk-adjustment model. The measure is reported through the CMS Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program and results are also incorporated into hospital payments through the CMS Hospital Value Based Purchasing Program. Overall, the Committee agreed the measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate (Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality). The Committee agreed to maintain both mortality measures in the CV portfolio because this measure captures mortality following hospitalization and #0730 assesses inpatient mortality and both measures are widely used in federal programs.

0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate (Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: In-hospital deaths per 1,000 hospital discharges with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) as a principal diagnosis for patients ages 18 years and older.; **Measure Type:** Outcome; **Level of Analysis:** Facility; **Setting of Care:** Hospital/Acute Care Facility; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

This risk-adjusted outcome measure, initially endorsed in 2011, assesses the occurrence of in-hospital deaths per 1,000 hospital discharges with AMI as a principal diagnosis. The Committee agreed that morbidity and mortality may result from delayed, inappropriate or low quality treatment. A literature review of potential SDS factors indicated that race, ethnicity and income are associated with in-hospital mortality after AMI. However, the literature also suggests that these relationships may be mediated by the quality of care. Accordingly, the developer did not include these factors in the risk-adjustment model. The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the reliability, validity and feasibility of this measure. This measure is broadly used in public and private accountability and quality improvement programs and is publically reported. The Committee agreed that this measure meets the NQF criteria for continued endorsement. This measure was identified as related to NQF #0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older (CMS). The Committee agreed to maintain both mortality measures in the CV portfolio since this measure captures inpatient mortality and #0230 assesses mortality after hospital discharge and both measures are widely used in federal programs.

Percutaneous Coronary Intervention

One new measure was reviewed addressing percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI)

2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) (Bridges to Excellence): Did Not Reach Consensus [New]

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who had a percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) procedure, are followed for at least 90-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Facility; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care: Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

The purpose of this measure is to identify the magnitude of PACs and the cause of the most frequent and costly complications in order to focus on reducing those PACs and ultimately improve patient outcomes. This new facility level composite measure calculates the proportion of patients with undergoing a PCI that have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PAC) within a year. PACs are defined as Type 1 PACs and Type 2 PACs. Type 1 PACs are complications directly related to PCI such as hypotension, cardiac arrest, and fluid and electrolyte disturbances. Type 2 PACs are considered patient safety failures such as sepsis, infections, phlebitis, DVT, pressure ulcers etc. The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to PCI but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the facility would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to a PCI. The Committee agreed that the 90 day time frame is reasonable for this type of procedure and that the measure is appropriately specified at the facility level, rather than the clinician level. The Committee agreed that the reliability, validity and feasibility testing results were adequate. The Committee did not reach consensus on the overall suitability of this measure for NQF endorsement.

Devices

Two previously NQF endorsed measures and one newly submitted measure addressing cardiac devices were reviewed.

0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD) (American College of Cardiology): Recommended [Maintenance]

Description: This measure provides hospital specific risk-standardized rates of procedural complications following the implantation of an ICD in patients at least 65 years of age. The measure uses clinical data available in the National Cardiovascular Data Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry for risk adjustment linked with administrative claims data using indirect patient identifiers to identify procedural complications.; **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Facility, Population : National; **Setting of Care:** Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Ambulatory Care : Urgent Care; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

This composite outcome measure, originally endorsed in 2011, assesses hospital level rates of complications following the implantations of an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) in patients over the age of 65. The developer provided sufficient data demonstrating a wide range of complications among hospitals. The Committee agreed that the reliability and validity testing results were sufficient. This measure is not currently in use. Overall, the Committee agreed the measure meets the criteria for continued NQF endorsement.

0965 Patients with an ICD implant who receive ACE-I/ARB and beta blocker therapy at discharge (American College of Cardiology): Did Not Reach Consensus [Maintenance]

Description: Proportion of patients undergoing ICD implant who received prescriptions for all medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) for which they are eligible for at discharge; **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Facility; **Setting of Care:** Hospital/Acute Care Facility; **Data Source:** Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

This all-or-none facility level composite measure, initially endorsed in 2012, measures the proportion of patients with an ICD who were discharged from the hospital with a prescription for an ACE/ARB and beta-blocker. The Committee agreed that the evidence provided supports medical therapy in patients with heart failure or a previous MI but is not specific to patients with an ICD. The Committee agreed that a correlation coefficient of 0.87 demonstrated sufficient reliability. At both the patient and hospital level, performance on this measure was associated with better outcomes six months following hospital discharge. The empirical analysis to support the composite construction in order to meet the must-pass criterion of Scientific Acceptability was reviewed on the post-meeting call on September 25th. The Committee questioned why the volume of the composite exceeded the volume of the individual measures because based on the construction of the composite (all-or-none), the volume of the composite should be less than the lowest volume of the individual measures. The Committee re-voted on criterion 2d. composite construction via SurveyMonkey after the post-meeting call and did not reach consensus.

2752 Proportion of Patients undergoing Pacemaker / Defibrillator Implantation (PCMDFR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window) (Bridges to Excellence): Not Recommended [New]

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who had a pacemaker/defibrillator implantation (PCMDFR), are followed for at least 30-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). **Measure Type:** Composite; **Level of Analysis:** Facility; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care: Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other; **Data Source:** Administrative claims

This new composite measure calculates the percent of the adult population aged 18 and over who had a pacemaker/defibrillator implantation (PCMDFR) and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) within the 30 days following. Evidence submitted by the developers defined a broad composite measure of potential avoidable complications (PACs) regarding any complications directly related to PCMDFR, such as wound infection, hypotension, and cardiac arrest as well as patient safety failures such as sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, or pressure sores. The Committee questioned whether the 30-day period was too limited and whether some infections would be missed but the developer clarified that their empirical tests revealed a strong link between the procedure and infections through 30 days but the relationship was significantly weaker past that point. The Committee also discussed the Type 2 PACs and their relevance to the procedure and agreed the rationale for selecting some of these PACs was not clear. The Committee stated that this measure is appropriate at the facility level rather than at the clinician level. The Committee did not reach

consensus on the evidence, composite construct, and reliability criteria. The Committee questioned the 170 risk factors in the risk model and agreed that the measure did not meet the validity criterion.

Ad Hoc Review

An ad hoc review is a formal measure evaluation and endorsement reconsideration outside of the scheduled maintenance of endorsement process. An ad hoc review is limited and focused on a specific issue regarding an evaluation criterion and is not the same as a maintenance of endorsement evaluation.

0018 Controlling High Blood Pressure (National Committee for Quality Assurance): Changes Not Accepted for Continued Endorsement

Description: The percentage of patients 18–85 years of age who had a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) and whose blood pressure was adequately controlled during the measurement year based on the following criteria: - Patients 18–59 years of age whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg. - Patients 60–85 years of age with a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg. - Patients 60–85 years of age without a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <150/90 mm Hg.;

Measure Type: Intermediate Clinical Outcome; **Level of Analysis:** Health Plan, Integrated Delivery System; **Setting of Care:** Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic; **Data Source:** Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Paper Medical Records

This intermediate outcome measure, originally endorsed in 2009 and most recently in 2012, aims to improve the quality of care for patients with hypertension by assessing whether their blood pressure is adequately controlled. The measure is used in several public reporting programs, including the CMS Electronic Health Records Incentive Program and Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS). An *ad-hoc* review was generated due to a material change submitted as part of an Annual Update relating to the underlying evidence of the measure. The material changes included modifications to the measure population age and diagnosis, and blood pressure targets for the numerator. The developer based this change on the definition of adequate control to include two different blood pressure thresholds based on age and diagnosis (diabetes) in order to align with the 2014 Evidence-Based Guidelines for the Management of High Blood Pressure in Adults, Report from the Panel Members Appointment to the Eighth Joint National Committee (JNC 8). The Committee had concerns about the studies referenced in the evidence for the >70 population as not representative of the U.S. population and underpowered. The Committee also noted the lack of rigorous randomized controlled trials (RCTs) provided in the submission. In addition, the Committee discussed the forthcoming results of the Systolic Blood Pressure Intervention Trial (SPRINT) trial as a reason not to recommend the changes to the measure. New ACC/AHA blood pressure guidelines are expected in 2016 that may or may not be similar to the 2014 guidelines. The Committee debated over whether the measure's recommendation should wait for these pending guidelines, but also noted the importance of keeping a blood pressure measure as part of a comprehensive CV portfolio. Ultimately, the Committee agreed that the evidence provided to support the changes to the measure did not meet the NQF criteria and did not recommend the measure for continued endorsement.

After discussion with the developer following the in-person meeting, the ad hoc review of the revised specifications for the measure has been deferred pending availability of new evidence. The measure will retain endorsement with the existing specifications.

References

- ¹ Go AS, Mozaffarian D, Roger VL, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2014 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2014;129(3):e28–e292.
- ² American Heart Association. About heart attacks website. http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/Conditions/HeartAttack/AboutHeartAttacks/About-Heart-Attacks_UCM_002038_Article.jsp. Last accessed August 2015.
- ³ Hall MJ, DeFrances CJ, Williams SN, et al. National Hospital Discharge Survey: 2007 summary. *Natl Health Stat Report*. 2010;Oct 26 (29):1-20, 24.
- ⁴ American Heart Association. Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator (ICD) website. http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/Conditions/Arrhythmia/PreventionTreatmentofArrhythmia/Implantable-Cardioverter-Defibrillator-ICD_UCM_448478_Article.jsp. Last accessed October 2015.
- ⁵ American Heart Association. Cardiac procedures and surgeries website. http://www.heart.org/HEARTORG/Conditions/HeartAttack/PreventionTreatmentofHeartAttack/Cardiac-Procedures-and-Surgeries_UCM_303939_Article.jsp. Last accessed October 2015.
- ⁶ Mayo Clinic. Tests and procedures carotid angioplasty and stenting website. <http://www.mayoclinic.org/tests-procedures/carotid-angioplasty/basics/definition/prc-20005580>. Last accessed October 2015.
- ⁷ Go AS, Mozaffarian D, Roger VL et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics—2014 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2014; 129(3): e28-e292
- ⁸ CDC. Million Hearts®. About heart disease & stroke website. <http://millionhearts.hhs.gov/abouthds/cost-consequences.html>. Last accessed January 2015.
- ⁹ Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ). 2014 National Healthcare Quality and Disparities Report. Rockville, MD: AHRQ; 2015. AHRQ Pub. No. 15-0007. Available at <http://www.ahrq.gov/research/findings/nhqrd/index.html>. Last accessed October 2015.
- ¹⁰ National Library of Medicine. NCBI MeSH definitions website. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>. Last accessed January 2015.

Appendix A: Details of Measure Evaluation

Measures Recommended

Rating Scale: H=High; M=Moderate; L=Low; I=Insufficient; NA=Not Applicable; Y=Yes; N=No

0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy
Submission Specifications
<p>Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel.</p> <p>Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed* aspirin or clopidogrel within a 12 month period.</p> <p>*Prescribed may include prescription given to the patient for aspirin or clopidogrel at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking aspirin or clopidogrel as documented in current medication list.</p> <p>Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period.</p> <p>Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., allergy, intolerance, receiving other thienopyridine therapy, receiving warfarin therapy, bleeding coagulation disorders, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p> <p>Adjustment/Stratification:</p> <p>Level of Analysis: Clinician : Individual</p> <p>Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic</p> <p>Type of Measure: Process</p> <p>Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data : Registry</p> <p>Measure Steward: American College of Cardiology</p>
<p>STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]</p> <p>1. Importance to Measure and Report: <u>The measure meets the Importance criteria</u> (1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap) 1a. Evidence: H-12; M-0; L-0; I-0; IE-0; 1b. Performance Gap: H-5; M-7; L-0; I-0 <u>Rationale:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on the guideline recommendations and correlating statements provided by the developer, the Committee agreed that the evidence supports the use of aspirin or clopidogrel in patients with CAD. Although there was agreement that a performance gap existed, the Committee questioned whether the measure was topped out since the performance rates from the PINNACLE Registry remained at 86% in 2013 and 2014. Additional literature provided by the developer demonstrated a performance rate of 84% from the PINNACLE Registry. Although, since the numbers were still sub-optimal in certain regions, the Committee agreed a performance gap still existed. <p>2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: <u>The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria</u> (2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity) 2a. Reliability: H-8; M-4; L-0; I-0 2b. Validity: H-8; M-4; L-0; I-0 <u>Rationale:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The developer conducted a signal-to-noise analysis using the beta-binomial model to assess the reliability of the measure. The Committee agreed that a score of 0.994 demonstrated high reliability. The developers provided content, construct and face validity results for this measure. The Committee agreed that the results adequately demonstrate validity.

0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy
3. Feasibility: H-10; M-2; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee agreed that the measure is feasible to implement, as the measure has already been in use and collected via registry since 2003.
4. Use and Usability: H-12; M-0; L-0; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The measure is currently used in the PINNACLE Registry and PQRS.
5. Related and Competing Measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This measure is related to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NQF #0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet (NCQA) The Committee agreed that the different data sources, conditions and medications justify maintaining both measures in the CV portfolio. No competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-12; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who were discharged from an inpatient setting with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) during the 12 months prior to the measurement year, or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD) during the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year and who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.

Numerator Statement: Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.

Denominator Statement: Patients 18 years or older by the end of the measurement year discharged from an inpatient setting with an AMI, CABG, or PCI during the 12 months prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of IVD during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year.

Exclusions: Patients who had documentation of use of anticoagulant medications during the measurement year.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Paper Medical Records

Measure Steward: National Committee for Quality Assurance

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-14; M-1; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-8; M-8; L-0; I-0**;

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that the developer provided sufficient evidence to support the routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet in patients with IVD.
- The developer provided performance data from NCQA's Heart/Stroke Recognition Program and CMS' PQRS. The Committee agreed that a performance gap existed but noted that in the PQRS data set as the volume increased the performance rates decreased. The developers explained that this was most likely due to the rapid increase of participating clinicians in the program and it was possible some of them did not have the systems in place to implement the measures.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-11; M-5; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-1; M-14; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that the measure specifications were precisely specified.
- The Committee questioned whether excluding patients on anticoagulation medication, a change in the measure, would affect its reliability.
- Reliability testing for this measure was conducted at the level of the performance measure score using a signal-to-noise test with the overall score being 0.88. The Committee agreed that the results demonstrated high reliability.
- Face validity was systematically assessed through two expert panels that "concluded with good agreement that the measure, as specified accurately differentiates quality across clinicians and group practices." The Committee noted that they would have preferred the numerical results from the

0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
systematic assessment rather than the general statement provided.
3. Feasibility: H-9; M-7; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible.
4. Use and Usability: H-12; M-4; L-0; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This measure is publicly reported in the PQRS program, the CMS Meaningful Use program, the ACO Shared Savings Program, and the NCQA Stroke Recognition Program.
5. Related and Competing Measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This measure is related to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NQF #0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy (ACC) The Committee agreed that the different data sources, conditions and medications justify maintaining both measures in the CV portfolio. No competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-16; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI or a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy

Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI (within the past 3 years) or a current or prior LVEF <40%

Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)

Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)

Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system)

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: AMA-convened Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-16; M-0; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-11; M-6; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The discussion and voting on evidence for the eMeasure version of #0070 applies to the Claims/Registry version.
- The developer provided performance data from the PQRS Experience Report from 2010 to 2013. The performance rates ranged from 69.9% to 82.1%. The Committee questioned the variation in performance rates from year to year. The developers explained that variation in performance rates was due to the rate of participating professionals in PQRS changing from year to year. The Committee agreed there continues to be a performance gap with approximately 20-30% of eligible patients not receiving beta-blocker therapy.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-7; M-10; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-5; M-11; L-0; I-1**

Rationale:

- The measure was tested for reliability at the level of the measure score using the beta binomial method and assessed 1,724 physicians from the PQRS GPRO database. The reliability at the minimum level of quality reporting events (10) was 0.65. The reliability at the average number of quality reporting events (61.0) was 0.92. The Committee concluded that overall the results indicated high reliability.
- The measure was tested for validity at the level of the measure score by systematic assessment of face

0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
validity by the PCPI Measure Advisory Committee of 12 members. The Committee agreed that the results indicated sufficient face validity.
3. Feasibility: H-13; M-4; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the feasibility of this measure.
4. Use and Usability: H-7; M-8; L-2; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee noted this measure is used in PQRS, PINNACLE Registry, and Meaningful Use Stage II.
5. Related and Competing Measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-16; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older during the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received persistent beta-blocker treatment for six months after discharge.

Numerator Statement: Patients who had a 180-day course of treatment with beta-blockers post discharge.

Denominator Statement: Patients 18 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year with diagnosis of AMI. See question S.9 Denominator Details for methods to identify patients who qualify for the denominator.

Exclusions: Exclude from the denominator, hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to a nonacute care facility for any diagnosis.

Exclude patients who are identified as having an intolerance or allergy to beta-blocker therapy. Any of the following anytime during the patient's history through the end of the continuous enrollment period meet criteria:

- Asthma (Asthma Value Set).
- COPD (COPD Value Set).
- Obstructive chronic bronchitis (Obstructive Chronic Bronchitis Value Set).
- Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (Chronic Respiratory Conditions Due to Fumes/Vapors Value Set).
- Hypotension, heart block >1 degree or sinus bradycardia (Beta-Blocker Contraindications Value Set).
- A medication dispensing event indicative of a history of asthma (Table PBH-D).
- Intolerance or allergy to beta-blocker therapy.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Health Plan, Integrated Delivery System

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Pharmacy

Measure Steward: National Committee for Quality Assurance

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-4; M-10; L-2; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-3; M-13; L-0; I-0**;

Rationale:

- Evidence provided by the developer included one guideline for a ST-elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI) and one guideline for a non-ST Elevation myocardial infarction (NSTEMI). A Committee noted that the non-STEMI guidelines were graded a level C and stated that the 1999 date of the systematic review was cause for concern. The developer explained that the review was older but the seminal body of work it cited allowed for a large body of evidence which supported the measure best. Other Committee members argued that they were aware of very strong evidence for the use of beta blockers post MI that the developers did not provide.
- The developer provided data from commercial health plans, Medicare, and Medicaid from 2012-2014 that showed that approximately 15% of commercial and Medicaid patients did not receive beta blockers for six months after an MI. Ten percent of Medicare patients did not receive the appropriate treatment. The Committee agreed that there continues to be a gap in performance for this measure.

0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-2; M-13; L-1; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-0; M-15; L-1; I-X**

Rationale:

- The Committee questioned how the developer determined that 75% (135 days) of six months (180 days) was the threshold for “persistence”. The developer responded that when the measure was originally developed this threshold was thought to be the best way to assign consistent use. However, the developer is aware that the Pharmacy Quality Alliance (PQA) uses 80% of days covered as a threshold and will consider aligning this measure to other PQA adherence measures.
- The developers clarified that all patients discharged with a diagnosis of AMI, regardless of undergoing a revascularization procedure, will be included in this measure.
- Reliability testing for this measure was conducted at the level of the performance measure score using a signal-to-noise test with an overall reliability at the health plan level between 0.78 and 0.81. The Committee agreed this measure is reliable.
- The developer conducted construct validity and a systematic assessment of face validity with three expert panels but did not provide statistical results from the expert panels’ review therefore the Committee determined that validity was moderate.

3. Feasibility: **H-9; M-7; L-0; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible.

4. Use and Usability: **H-10; M-5; L-1; I-0**

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- This measure is currently reported through NCQA Health Plan Rankings, Accreditation, and Quality Compass.

5. Related and Competing Measures

- No related or competing measures noted.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: **Y-15; N-1**

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: **Y-X; N-X; A-X**

8. Board of Directors Vote: **Y-X; N-X**

9. Appeals

0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure for whom the quantitative or qualitative results of a recent or prior (any time in the past) LVEF assessment is documented within a 12 month period.

Numerator Statement: Patients for whom the quantitative or qualitative results of a recent or prior (any time in the past) LVEF assessment is documented* within a 12 month period.

*Documentation must include documentation in a progress note of the results of an LVEF assessment, regardless of when the

evaluation of ejection fraction was performed.

Qualitative results correspond to numeric equivalents as follows:

Hyperdynamic: corresponds to LVEF greater than 70%

Normal: corresponds to LVEF 50% to 70% (midpoint 60%)

Mild dysfunction: corresponds to LVEF 40% to 49% (midpoint 45%)

Moderate dysfunction: corresponds to LVEF 30% to 39% (midpoint 35%)

Severe dysfunction: corresponds to LVEF less than 30%

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure.

Exclusions: None.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: American College of Cardiology

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-1; M-0; L-0; I-11; IE-12**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-11; M-1; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence provided for this measure was a heart failure guideline graded Class I: Level of Evidence C (expert opinion). The Committee agreed that although the evidence was insufficient based on NQF's criterion, the measure should be permitted to proceed forward since it is unlikely that any higher level of evidence will become available for this process of care.
- In 2013, the mean compliance rate for this measure was 67% with an increase to 72.5% in 2014. The data also suggests a difference in performance based on insurance type.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-12; M-0; L-0; I-0**; 2b. Validity: **H-10; M-2; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- Reliability testing for this measure was conducted at the level of the performance measure score using a signal-to-noise analysis with an overall reliability score of 0.988 for 2013 and 0.989 for 2014.
- Validity testing was conducted at the level of the performance measure score. Face validity was systematically assessed using two expert panels that provided a mean importance rating of 4.24 out of 5.0. The developers also assessed content validity during the development of this measure. The

0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)
Committee did not express any concerns regarding the validity of this measure.
3. Feasibility: H-10; M-2; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee identified no concerns regarding the feasibility of this measure.
4. Use and Usability: H-6; M-4; L-1; I-1 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee noted that this measure has been endorsed for six years and is currently being used in the PINNALE Registry for quality improvement and requested clarification on NQF's policy on use and usability. NQF policy states that performance results are used in at least one accountability application within three years after initial endorsement and are publicly reported within six years after initial endorsement; however, this criterion is not a must-pass criterion.
5. Related and Competing Measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-12; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed ACE Inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed* ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

*Prescribed may include:

Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list

Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at discharge OR ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%

Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)

Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)

Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, other system reasons)

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: AMA-PCPI

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-14; M-2; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-5; M-12; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The discussion and voting on evidence for the eMeasure version of measure #0081 applies to the Claims/Registry version.
- The developer provided performance data from the PQRS Experience Report from 2010 to 2013. The performance rates ranged from 79.9% to 85.6%. The 2013 Small Group Practice Exception Rate was 1.3%. The Committee agreed there continues to be a performance gap with approximately 80% of eligible patients receiving ACEI/ARB therapy but questioned if this measure has topped out since performance has remained about the same since 2010.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

2a. Reliability: **H-7; M-9; L-0; I-1** 2b. Validity: **H-3; M-14; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The measure was tested for reliability at the level of the measure score using the beta binomial method and assessed 1,244 physicians from the PQRS GPRO database. The reliability at the minimum level of quality reporting events (10) was 0.83. The reliability at the average number of quality reporting events was 0.94. The Committee concluded that overall the results indicated high reliability.
- The measure was tested for validity at the level of the measure score by systematic assessment of face validity by the PCPI Measure Advisory Committee of 12 members. The Committee questioned why the developers were unable to determine the type of exception reported in the PQRS registry. The developers responded that CMS reports exceptions as an overall valid exception rather than breaking down the exceptions into medical, patient, or system reason. The Committee agreed the validity testing to be sufficient.

3. Feasibility: H-10; M-7; L-0; I-0

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the feasibility of this measure.

4. Use and Usability: H-9; M-8; L-0; I-0

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The Committee noted this measure is used in PQRS, PINNACLE Registry, and Meaningful Use Stage II.

5. Related and Competing Measures

- This measure is related to:
 - NQF #0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%) (American College of Cardiology).
 - These measures both focus on ACE/ARB therapy for patients with heart failure; however, #0066 includes patients with diabetes in the denominator. The Committee will discuss harmonization of these two measures in Phase 4 when #0066 is scheduled for maintenance review.
- No competing measures noted.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

0081 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed* ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

*Prescribed may include:

Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list

Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at discharge OR ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%

Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)

Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)

Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, other system reasons)

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: AMA-PCPI

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-14; M-2; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-4; M-11; L-1; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence base for angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) is derived the 2013 ACCF/AHA guideline for the management of heart failure. The Committee agreed that the evidence provided demonstrates that initiation of ACE/ARB therapy for patients with a diagnosis of heart failure (HF) with a current or prior left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) <40% reduces the risk of death and hospitalization.
- The developers explained that performance data for the eMeasure was not provided because the Meaningful Use federal program does not currently provide performance data. The developer provided performance data from the PQRS Experience Report from 2010 to 2013. The performance rates ranged from 79.9% to 85.6%. The 2013 Small Group Practice Exception Rate was 1.3%. The Committee agreed

0081 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

that there was an opportunity for improvement based on the data provided from the registry measure but expressed the importance of obtaining performance data from the eMeasure to adequately evaluate this criterion in the future.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-3; M-14; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-1; M-15; L-1; I-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee questioned the time frames for the numerator (ACEI/ARB in a 12 month period) and the denominator (documentation of current or history of LVEF <40%). The developer clarified that the denominator is documentation of any historical ejection fraction because ACEI/ARB therapy can normalize a patient's ejection fraction, therefore, this measure should focus on current or prior LVEF <40%.
- Data element validity testing was conducted for this eMeasure (also counts for data element reliability).
- Validity testing for the eMeasure was conducted with data element validity testing at one test site, with the percent agreement at 93.9%. Performance on the measure increased to 98.7% through comparison of automated and manual EHR review.
- The developer provided an exception analysis of 127 exceptions that came from five physician offices using five different EHR systems. The data showed that 99.5% of exceptions were medical reasons for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy. Medical reason exceptions included clinical contraindications, drug allergy and drug intolerance.
- The Committee agreed that many of the challenges discussed with eMeasure #0070 such as evaluating eMeasures with minimal data despite being in use, the use of broad exceptions and the ability to demonstrate validity and reliability based on NQF's current criteria exist with this measure. However, the Committee concluded that testing provided for this measure adequately reflects reliability and variability. The Committee noted that the percent agreement for this eMeasure was 93.9% in comparison to 82.8% for eMeasure #0070 which did not pass on validity.

3. Feasibility: **H-4; M-14; L-0; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed this measure is feasible. It is specified for several data sources, including eMeasure. A feasibility score card was submitted for the eMeasure with all data elements in defined fields in a combination of electronic sources

4. Use and Usability: **H-9; M-8; L-1; I-0**

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The Committee noted this eMeasure is used in the EHR Incentive Program (Meaningful Use).

5. Related and Competing Measures

- This measure is related to:
 - NQF #0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%) (American College of Cardiology).
 - These measures both focus on ACE/ARB therapy for patients with heart failure; however, #0066 includes patients with diabetes in the denominator. The Committee will discuss harmonization of these two measures in Phase 4 when #0066 is scheduled for maintenance review.

0081 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-1
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed* beta-blocker therapy** either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

*Prescribed may include:

Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list

Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at discharge OR beta-blocker therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list

**Beta-blocker therapy should include bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate. (see technical specifications for additional information on medications)

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%

LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction

Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent)

Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy

Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: AMA-PCPI

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-14; M-2; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-6; M-11; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The discussion and voting on evidence for the eMeasure version of measure #0083 applies to the Claims/Registry version.
- The developer provided performance data from the PQRS Experience Report from 2010 to 2013. The performance rates ranged from 75.8% to 86.8%. The 2013 Small Group Practice Exception Rate was 1.04%. The Committee agreed there continues to be a performance gap of eligible patients receiving beta-blocker therapy.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-9; M-8; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-4; M-12; L-1; I-0**

Rationale:

0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

- The Committee agreed that the measure is precisely specified. The measure was tested for reliability at the level of the measure score using the beta binomial method and assessed 684 physicians from the PQRS GPRO database. The reliability at the minimum level of quality reporting events (10) was 0.86. The reliability at the average number of quality reporting events was 0.96. The Committee concluded that overall the results indicated high reliability.
- The measure was tested for validity at the level of the measure score by systematic assessment of face validity by the PCPI Measure Advisory Committee of 12 members.
- Of the 684 physicians with the minimum (10) number of quality reporting events, there were a total of 1,203 exceptions reported. The average number of exceptions per physician in this sample is 1.8. The overall exception rate is 4.9%. As previously discussed with measure #0081, CMS reports exceptions as an overall valid exception rather than breaking down the exceptions into medical, patient, or system reason. The Committee agreed the validity testing to be sufficient.

3. Feasibility: H-11; M-6; L-0; I-0

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the feasibility of this measure.

4. Use and Usability: H-10; M-6; L-0; I-0

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The Committee noted this measure is used in PQRS, PINNACLE Registry, and Meaningful Use Stage II.

5. Related and Competing Measures

- This measure is related to:
 - NQF #2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge (The Joint Commission).
 - The measure focus is the same but the level of analysis is different. The Committee did not make any additional recommendations regarding harmonization.
- No competing measures noted.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

0083 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed* beta-blocker therapy** either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge

*Prescribed may include:

Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list

Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at discharge OR beta-blocker therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list

**Beta-blocker therapy should include bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate. (see technical specifications for additional information on medications)

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%

LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction

Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent)

Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy

Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: AMA-PCPI

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-14; M-2; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-4; M-12; L-0; I-1**

Rationale:

- The evidence base for beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with a diagnosis of heart failure (HF) with a current or prior LVEF <40% is derived from the 2013 ACCF/AHA guideline for the management of heart failure. One Committee member commented that the guideline supporting this measure recommends long-term treatment with beta-blockers while this measure captures documentation (prescription or discharge medication list) of beta-blockers once during the measurement period. The developer clarified that this measure is designed to capture a point in time (hospital discharge or physician office visit) that the patient is on beta-blocker therapy rather than over a period of time.
- The Committee agreed that initiation of beta-blocker therapy for patients with a diagnosis of heart failure (HF) with a current or prior LVEF <40% lessens the symptoms of heart failure, improves the clinical status of patients, reduces future clinical deterioration, and decreases the risk of mortality and the combined

0083 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

risk of mortality and hospitalization.

- Similar to eMeasures #0070 and #0081, the developers explained that performance data for the eMeasure was not provided because the Meaningful Use federal program does not currently provide performance data. The developer provided performance data from the PQRS Experience Report from 2010 to 2013. The performance rates ranged from 75.8% to 86.8%. The 2013 Small Group Practice Exception Rate was 1.04%. The Committee agreed that there was an opportunity for improvement based on the data provided from the registry measure but expressed the importance of obtaining performance data from the eMeasure to adequately evaluate this criterion in the future.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: **The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria**

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-0; M-17; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-1; M-16; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- Data element validity testing was conducted for this eMeasure (also counts for data element reliability).
- Validity testing for the eMeasure was conducted with data element validity testing at one test site, with the percent agreement at 90.9%. Performance on the measure increased to 92.8% through comparison of automated and manual EHR review.
- The developer provided an exception analysis of 118 exceptions that came from five physician offices using five different EHR systems. The data showed that 98.0% of exceptions were medical reasons for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy. Medical reason exceptions included clinical contraindications, drug allergy and drug intolerance.
- The same challenges discussed with eMeasure 0070 and 0081 apply to this measure, however, the Committee agreed that testing provided adequately reflects reliability and variability.

3. Feasibility: **H-8; M-9; L-0; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed this measure is feasible. It is specified for several data sources, including eMeasure. A feasibility score card was submitted for the eMeasure with all data elements in defined fields in a combination of electronic sources.

4. Use and Usability: **H-9; M-8; L-0; I-0**

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The Committee noted this eMeasure is used in the EHR Incentive Program (Meaningful Use).

5. Related and Competing Measures

- This measure is related to:
 - NQF #2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge (The Joint Commission).
 - The measure focus is the same but the level of analysis is different. The Committee did not make any additional recommendations regarding harmonization.
- No competing measures noted.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: **Y-17; N-0**

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: **Y-X; N-X; A-X**

0083 eMeasure Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of heart failure (HF). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or patients hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities.

Numerator Statement: The outcome for this measure is 30-day all-cause mortality. We define mortality as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of HF.

Denominator Statement: This claims-based measure can be used in either of two patient cohorts: (1) patients aged 65 years or older or (2) patients aged 18 years or older. We have explicitly tested the measure in both age groups. The cohort includes admissions for patients aged 18 years and older discharged from the hospital with a principal discharge diagnosis of HF and with a complete claims history for the 12 months prior to admission. The measure is currently publicly reported by CMS for those patients 65 years and older who are either Medicare FFS beneficiaries admitted to non-federal hospitals or patients admitted to VA hospitals. Additional details are provided in S.9 Denominator Details.

Exclusions: The mortality measures exclude index admissions for patients:

1. Discharged alive on the day of admission or the following day who were not transferred to another acute care facility.
2. With inconsistent or unknown vital status or other unreliable demographic (age and gender) data;
3. Enrolled in the Medicare hospice program or used VA hospice services any time in the 12 months prior to the index admission, including the first day of the index admission;
4. Discharged against medical advice (AMA); or
5. Patients undergoing LVAD implantation or heart transplantation during an index admission or who have a history of LVAD or heart transplant in the preceding year.

For patients with more than one admission for a given condition in a given year, only one index admission for that condition is randomly selected for inclusion in the cohort.

For Medicare FFS patients, the measure additionally excludes admissions for patients without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare (because the 30-day mortality outcome cannot be assessed in this group).

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility

Setting of Care: Hospital/Acute Care Facility

Type of Measure: Outcome

Data Source: Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records

Measure Steward: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1. Importance, 1b. Performance Gap)

1. Importance: **Y-17; N-0** 1b. Performance Gap: **H-13; M-4; L-0**

Rationale:

- The developer included numerous studies that show that appropriate and timely treatment for heart failure patients can reduce the risk of mortality within 30 days of hospital admission.
- The performance data provided by the developer showed that the average 30-day risk-standardized heart

0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
failure mortality rate was 11.7 percent during the measurement period of 07/2011-06-2014.
2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: <u>The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria</u> (2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity) 2a. Reliability: H-3; M-13; L-1; I-0 2b. Validity: H-5; M-11; L-1; I-0 <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The reliability and validity discussion and vote for NQF #0230 was carried over for this measure since they are essentially the same measure with different conditions.
3. Feasibility: H-15; M-2; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The discussion and vote for NQF #0230 was carried over to this measure.
4. Use and Usability: H-15; M-2; L-0; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The discussion and vote for NQF #0230 was carried over to this measure.
5. Related and Competing Measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or are hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities.

Numerator Statement: The outcome for this measure is 30-day all-cause mortality. We define mortality as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of AMI.

Denominator Statement: This claims-based measure can be used in either of two patient cohorts: (1) patients aged 65 years or older or (2) patients aged 18 years or older. The cohort includes admissions for patients discharged from the hospital with a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI and with a complete claims history for the 12 months prior to admission. Currently, the measure is publicly reported by CMS for those patients 65 years and older who are either Medicare FFS beneficiaries admitted to non-federal hospitals or patients admitted to VA hospitals. Additional details are provided in S.9 Denominator Details.

Exclusions: The mortality measures exclude index admissions for patients:

1. Discharged alive on the day of admission or the following day who were not transferred to another acute care facility.
2. With inconsistent or unknown vital status or other unreliable demographic (age and gender) data;
3. Enrolled in the Medicare hospice program or used VA hospice services any time in the 12 months prior to the index admission, including the first day of the index admission; or
4. Discharged against medical advice (AMA).

For patients with more than one admission for a given condition in a given year, only one index admission for that condition is randomly selected for inclusion in the cohort.

For Medicare FFS patients, the measure additionally excludes admissions for patients without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare (because the 30-day mortality outcome cannot be assessed in this group).

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility

Setting of Care: Hospital/Acute Care Facility

Type of Measure: Outcome

Data Source: Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records

Measure Steward: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1. Importance, 1b. Performance Gap)

1. Importance: **Y-15; N-1** 1b. Performance Gap: **H-11; M-5; L-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that the developer provided sufficient evidence suggesting that hospitals are able to influence mortality rates through a broad range of clinical activities, including prevention of complications, use of appropriate medications, timely percutaneous coronary interventions, discharge planning, management of care transitions, medication reconciliation, and patient education.
- The performance data provided by the developer showed that the average 30-day risk-standardized AMI

0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older

mortality rates ranged from a minimum of 9.9 percent to a maximum of 20.6 percent during the measurement period of 07/2011-06/2014.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-3; M-13; L-1; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-5; M-11; L-1; I-0**

Rationale:

- Performance score reliability was assessed using a “test-retest” approach, also called a “split-half” method. A total of 991,007 admissions over a 3-year period were examined, with 494,297 in one sample and 496,710 in the other randomly-selected sample; two risk-standardized mortality rates (RSMR) were calculated for each hospital, one from each of the two separate samples.
- The agreement between the two RSMRs for each hospital (as measured by intra-class correlation coefficient (ICC)) was 0.55; the developer stated that according to the conventional interpretation, this is considered a “moderate” level of agreement.
- One Committee member asked if patients discharged to hospice were excluded because these patients would likely expire within the reporting period. There has been concern that a complication that should have been prevented leads to the patient’s condition deteriorating and ultimately admitted into hospice. The developer responded that they do not want to risk adjust or exclude patients based on things that have happened while receiving clinical care.
- The developer conducted a conceptual analysis of SDS factors and found that income, education, and occupational level are the most commonly examined variables linked to worse health status and higher mortality over a lifetime. The literature directly related to 30-day mortality after admission for cardiovascular disease is much more limited. The empirical analysis conducted by the developers found that race (black vs. non-black) and dual-eligible status to be the only two patient level SDS variables available for direct examination. Also considered were a number of neighborhood level variables that could serve as a proxy for patient level SDS such as zip code. Patients were identified as low SDS if they lived in a neighborhood in the lowest quartile of the AHRQ SDS index. The empirical analysis found that the relationship with mortality for dual-eligible patients was small (16.1%) compared to all other patients (14.0%); the mortality rate for black patients was lower (12.6%) compared to patients of all other races (14.4%), and the mortality rate for patients in the lowest SES quartile by AHRQ Index was slightly higher (14.4%) compared to patients in the highest SES quartile (13.9%).
- The developers did not incorporate the SDS factors into the risk adjustment model because the relationship with mortality was small; the relative effect of black race was stronger than the other factors but in the opposite direction than what has been the expressed concern of stakeholders interested in adding such adjustment to models. The developers also compared hospital performance with and without the addition of each SDS variable and found that they had little to no effect on hospital performance. The Committee agreed with the developer’s rationale for not risk adjusting this measure for SDS factors.
- The developer conducted empirical validity testing of the measure score. To assess validity, the developer compared scores from the administrative claims-based measure to scores derived from medical record review in the same patient cohort. The Committee agreed that correlation between the claims-based RSMRs and the record-based RSMRs, which was 0.95, indicated high reliability.

3. Feasibility: **H-15; M-2; L-0; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- Because the measure is specified for administrative claims data, the Committee identified no concerns

0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older

regarding the feasibility of this measure.

4. Use and Usability: H-15; M-2; L-0; I-0

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The Committee noted that the measure is currently reported through CMS's Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting (IQR) Program.
- In addition, measure results are incorporated into the calculation of hospital payment rates through CMS's Hospital Value Based Purchasing (HVBP) Program.

5. Related and Competing Measures

- This measure is related to:
 - NQF #0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate. In-hospital deaths per 1,000 hospital discharges with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) as a principal diagnosis for patients ages 18 years and older. (Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality).
 - The Committee encouraged the developer to harmonize to the extent possible and include the pregnancy exclusion that is currently in #0730.
 - The Committee agreed to maintain both mortality measures in the CV portfolio as this measure captures mortality following hospitalization while #0730 assesses inpatient mortality and both measures are widely used in federal programs.
 - NQF #2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure. This measure estimates hospital 30-day risk-standardized mortality rates following admission for AMI using clinical information collected at presentation in an electronic health record (EHR). Mortality is defined as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date (CMS)
 - This is the eMeasure version of #0230 that was endorsed in Phase 2 of this project. The Committee agreed that the claims-based measure remain in the CV portfolio until the eMeasure is fully implemented. The developers plan to test this eMeasure in the all payer population and include the hospice exclusion currently in #0230 once it is possible to obtain the data element. The developers also plan to further harmonize with #0730 and include the pregnancy exclusion after concluding all payer testing.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: This measure calculates the percentage of stress echocardiography, single photon emission computed tomography myocardial perfusion imaging (SPECT MPI), or stress magnetic resonance (MR) imaging studies performed at each facility in the 30 days prior to an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location. The measure is calculated based on a one-year window of Medicare claims data. The measure has been publicly reported, annually, by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), since 2011, as a component of its Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting (HOQR) Program.

Numerator Statement: The number of stress echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and stress MR studies performed in a hospital outpatient department within 30 days of an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location (e.g., same hospital, other hospital, or physician office).

Denominator Statement: The number of stress echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and stress MR studies performed in a hospital outpatient department on Medicare beneficiaries within a 12-month time window.

Exclusions: Studies are excluded for any patients with diagnosis codes in at least three of the following categories: diabetes mellitus, renal insufficiency, stroke or transient ischemic attack, prior heart failure, or ischemic heart disease.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility, Population : National, Population : State

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Imaging Facility

Type of Measure: Efficiency

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-12; M-4; L-1; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-14; M-3; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence provided for this measure included two separate guidelines with nine guideline statements for the recommendation that patients undergoing low-risk, non-cardiac surgery should not have stress image testing.
- The developer provided data based on the Medicare FFS demonstrating performance rates ranging from 14.5% to 18%. In addition, the data suggests that race/ethnicity and facility characteristics had an effect on the appropriate use of preoperative imaging.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-6; M-11; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-1; M-16; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that the measure specifications are clearly defined.
- The developers conducted a signal-to-noise analysis at the level of the performance measure score. The primary analysis was conducted at the facility level using 2013 Medicare FFS data from 2,759 facilities. Reliability was conducted using two tests to identify statistical outliers and a signal-to-noise analysis. Of the 2,759 facilities, 137 were reported as having statistically significant rates of overuse. The beta-binomial model determined moderate reliability with a mean score of 43.0%.
- The developers clarified that a patient must have three or more of the clinical conditions to be excluded from this measure.

0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Face validity of the measure score and data elements was systematically assessed through a seven member technical expert panel (TEP), where 75% agreed the 30-day window to look forward for a low-risk non-cardiac surgery from the date of the imaging procedure accurately captures preoperative testing. The developer noted that the TEP was not able to reach consensus regarding which clinical conditions should be excluded. However, the exclusions are based on the AHA/ACC guidelines, therefore the Committee agreed that this was less important and that the measure is valid.
3. Feasibility: H-12; M-5; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee agreed that the collection of administrative claims data for this measure is feasible.
4. Use and Usability: H-15; M-2; L-0; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The measure is currently reported in CMS' Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting program.
5. Related and Competing Measures <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This measure directly competes with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> NQF #0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients. Percentage of stress SPECT MPI, stress echo, CCTA, or CMR performed in low risk surgery patients for preoperative evaluation. (American College of Cardiologists) The developers stated that it is difficult to harmonize these measures because they have different data sources and different target populations. The developers agreed that as EHRs continue to evolve and data collection burden decreases they will continue to discuss ways to harmonize these measures over the next couple of years. In the meantime, the Committee encouraged the developers to harmonize and include the cardiac imaging procedures, cardiac computed tomography angiography (CCTA) and cardiac magnetic resonance (CMR) that are included in #0670.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: This measure provides hospital specific risk-standardized rates of procedural complications following the implantation of an ICD in patients at least 65 years of age. The measure uses clinical data available in the National Cardiovascular Data Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry for risk adjustment linked with administrative claims data using indirect patient identifiers to identify procedural complications.

Numerator Statement: The outcome for this measure is one or more complications within 30 or 90 days (depending on the complication) following initial ICD implantation. The measure treats complications as a dichotomous (yes/no) variable; we are interested in whether or not a complication has occurred and not how many complications occurred in each hospital.

Denominator Statement: The target population for this measure includes inpatient and outpatient hospital stays with ICD implants for patients at least 65 years of age who have matching information in the National Cardiovascular Disease Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry. The time window can be specified from one to three years. This measure was developed with Medicare claims and CathPCI Registry data from one calendar year (2007).

Exclusions: (1) Previous ICD placement. Hospital stays in which the patient had an ICD implanted prior to the index hospital stay are excluded.

Rationale: Ideally, the measure would include patients with a prior ICD, as this is a population known to be at high risk of adverse outcomes. However, for these patients it is difficult to distinguish in the administrative data whether adverse events such as infection were present on admission or complications of the second ICD placement. In order to avoid misclassification, we exclude these patients from the measure.

(2) Previous pacemaker placement. Hospital stays in which the patient had a previous pacemaker placement prior to the index hospital stay are excluded.

Rationale: Some complications (infection or mechanical complication) may be related to a pacemaker that was removed prior to placement of an ICD. Ideally, the measure would include patients with a prior pacemaker, as this is a population known to be at higher risk of adverse outcomes. However, for these patients it is difficult to distinguish in the administrative data whether adverse events such as infection were present on admission or complications of the ICD placement. In order to avoid misclassification, we exclude these patients from the measure.

(3) Not Medicare FFS patient on admission. Patient admissions in which the patient is not enrolled in Medicare FFS at the time of the ICD procedure.

Rationale: Outcome data are being derived only for Medicare fee-for-service patients.

(4) Lack 90-day follow-up in Medicare FFS post-discharge. Patients who cannot be tracked for 90 days following discharge are excluded.

Rationale: There will not be adequate follow-up data to assess complications

(5) Not the first claim in the same claim bundle. There are cases when several claims in the same hospital representing a single episode of care exist in the data together. These claims are bundled together and any claim other than the first is excluded.

Rationale: Inclusion of additional claims could lead to double counting of an index ICD procedure.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility, Population : National

Setting of Care: Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Ambulatory Care : Urgent Care

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: American College of Cardiology

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap, 1c. High Impact, 1d. Composite- Quality Construct and Rationale)

1a. Evidence: **Y-17, N-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-13; M-4; L-0; I-0**; 1d. Composite: **H-10; M-7; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that a complication following placement of an implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD) is an undesirable outcome and that a comprehensive, personalized risk assessment and competency of the physician and hospital treating the patient can lead to decreased complications.
- As part of this measure's development, the developer analyzed unadjusted rates of ICD-related complications in 2007 Medicare Inpatient claims data which included 67,652 ICD admissions for 67,080 patients at 1,792 hospitals. In these preliminary analyses, complications were seen in 5.7% of ICD admissions and the median complication rate following ICD implantation ranged from 0% to 17.8% across deciles of hospitals grouped by their all-cause complication rate. The Committee agreed that there was a performance gap but questioned if it was possible for a hospital to have zero complications. The developer clarified that the complications are not self-reported but calculated using Medicare claims data and include only serious complications such as pneumothorax or hemothorax requiring a chest tube.
- The Committee agreed overall with the quality construct and rationale for this any-or-none composite measure but questioned why death was weighted equally to the other complications. The developer responded that death was a relatively low frequency event therefore they decided to include it in the measure but weight it equally.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity, 2d. Composite construction)

2a. Reliability: **H-4; M-12; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-2; M-15; L-0; I-0** 2d. Composite: **H-4; M-12; L-0, I-1**

Rationale:

- Reliability testing was conducted at the level of the critical data elements and the performance measure score. Data element reliability was assessed by comparing model variable frequencies and odds ratios in two years of data to determine their degree of consistency over time, and the combined 2 year sample included a total of 43,711 admissions to 1,279 hospitals. Data were drawn from the National Cardiovascular Data Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry and from Medicare Part A claims over the time period 2010Q2-2011Q4. Specific frequencies and odds ratios for each data element were not provided but the developer stated that risk factor frequencies changed little across year and there were no notable differences in the odds ratios across years of data.
- To assess performance score-level reliability the developers performed a "test-retest" approach on the same data set used to assess the critical data elements. The developer randomly split this sample into two groups and calculated the measure for each hospital in the first sample, and then repeated the calculation using the second sample; thus, each hospital was measured twice, but each measurement was made using an entirely different distinct set of patients. Agreement was calculated using an intra-class correlation coefficient (ICC). The agreement between the two risk-standardized complication rates for each hospital was 0.1494. The Committee questioned the low level of agreement between the two hospitals but the developer responded that it was due to the sample size and the frequency of events.
- To assess validity the developer conducted a chart validation study to determine whether ICD-9 diagnosis and procedure codes reported on Medicare claims and used in the measure specifications accurately identify patients experiencing ICD complications within 30 or 90 days of ICD implantation as reported in the medical charts. The developer provided an analysis of 411 medical records from eight hospitals to report the degree of agreement of 91.5%, with a kappa coefficient of 0.83.
- The developer clarified that no mathematical analysis was provided for the quality construct and they rely on the literature for support in this measure submission, with the intent of provided results from empirical analysis will be provided for the next maintenance review. The Committee agreed that although

0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
<p>mathematical scores were not provided, the rationale was sufficient to support the quality construct. After the in-person meeting the developer provided the Committee with the distribution of the various complications at 30 and 90 days.</p>
<p>3. Feasibility: H-6; M-11; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The data sources for this measure are ICD-9 diagnosis and procedure codes, HCPCS/CPT procedure codes, and vital status data from the Medicare Enrollment Database. The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible.
<p>4. Use and Usability: H-6; M-10; L-1; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee raised concern over the access to CMS data necessary for this measure as a main limitation, and therefore is currently not in use.
<p>5. Related and Competing Measures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0
<p>6. Public and Member Comment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: In-hospital deaths per 1,000 hospital discharges with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) as a principal diagnosis for patients ages 18 years and older.

Numerator Statement: Number of in-hospital deaths among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.

Denominator Statement: Discharges, for patients ages 18 years and older, with a principal ICD-9-CM diagnosis code for AMI.

Exclusions: Exclude cases:

- transferred to another short-term hospital, for whom the outcome at hospital discharge was unknown
- admitted for treatment of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium
- with missing discharge disposition, gender, age, quarter, year, or principal diagnosis

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility

Setting of Care: Hospital/Acute Care Facility

Type of Measure: Outcome

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1. Importance, 1b. Performance Gap)

1. Importance: **Y-17; N-X** 1b. Performance Gap: **H-14; M-3; L-0**

Rationale:

- In support of the evidence for the measure, the developer provided numerous clinical practice guidelines for the evaluation, management and treatment of AMI, and noted that this measure is a component for the Inpatient Quality Indicators #91 (IQI #91) Mortality for Selected Conditions measure. The Committee agreed that the developer provided a well-established process of care that indicates this measure impacts performance and outcome.
- The developer cited several large databases of overall AMI inpatient mortalities per 1,000 discharges for over 2,800 hospitals with declining mortality rates of 68.94 in 2008 to 56.37 in 2012 using the Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project (HCUP) State Inpatient Databases (SID).
- The Committee also noted that the developer provided disparities data for several factors, showing disparities increasing with age, expected to go up; gender, showing association with an increased rate in mortality; zip codes in low income areas, large central metropolitan hospitals, and Medicare payers.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-14; M-3; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-10; M-6; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that the measure is accurately specified at the facility level with clearly defined measure specifications.
- Reliability testing was conducted at the level of the performance measure score. The developer assessed 2,664 hospitals in a hospital network, with an average of 165.6 discharges per year, with an overall signal-to-noise ratio of 0.75.
- The developer conducted critical data element testing that included a systematic review of Canadian inpatients records, resulting in a positive predictive value of 84.0% and sensitivity of 81.1%.

0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Empiric validity testing was performed between hospital-level Spearman rank correlation between IQI 15 risk-adjusted rates and adherence for 6 process measures. The analyses found that hospitals with higher risk-adjusted inpatient mortality, according to IQI 15, also reported poorer adherence on most process measures. • The developer conducted a conceptual analysis of SDS factors and noted that observed disparities such as race, ethnicity, and income, appeared to be attributed to differences in access to care and by utilization of specific hospital services, including early intervention with PCI for patients with a STEMI; therefore, the developer opted not to include those additional factors or provide any additional empirical analysis. • The Committee requested that the developer consider stratifying this measure by education level and other SDS factors.
<p>3. Feasibility: H-16; M-1; L-0; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible.
<p>4. Use and Usability: H-17; M-0; L-0; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Committee agreed that the measure is usable noting that the measure was first released in 2003 and is broadly used in public and private accountability and quality improvement programs, and is publically reported.
<p>5. Related and Competing Measures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This measure is related to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older ○ The Committee agreed to maintain both mortality measures in the CV portfolio since this measure captures in-patient mortality and measure 0230 assesses mortality after hospital discharge and both measures are widely used in federal programs. • No competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0
<p>6. Public and Member Comment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Proportion of patients with carotid artery stenting procedures who had follow up performed for evaluation of Vital Status and neurological assessment with an NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association) Occurring between day 21 and the end of day 60 after the procedure. (Days 21-60 inclusive)

Numerator Statement: Patient Status (alive or Deceased) at follow-up AND Neurologic status with an assessment using the NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association)

Denominator Statement: Count of CARE Registry patients that had a carotid artery stenting procedure

Exclusions: Patients deceased at discharge, Patients with an acute, evolving stroke and dissection

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility, Population : National

Setting of Care: Hospital/Acute Care Facility

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: American College of Cardiology

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-0; M-9; L-6; I-1; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-8; M-6; L-1; I-1**

Rationale:

- The Committee questioned the evidence of a linkage between performing a neurological assessment with the NIH Stroke Scale and improved outcomes after carotid stenting. The Committee also questioned the evidence supporting the 30-day follow up timeframe. The evidence provided by the developer included a consensus recommendation categorized as a guideline with no grading assigned. The developer responded that although this is not an outcome measure, documentation of the patient's vital status and neurological assessment is a meaningful way to assess neurologic outcomes after carotid revascularization. The developer also clarified that the intent of this process measure is to determine whether patients undergoing a carotid artery stenting procedure are followed-up in the short-term (21 to 60 days).
- During pilot testing which included a total of 18,212 patients, the performance rates varied from 0 – 100%, displaying an opportunity for improvement.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-1; M-15; L-1; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-1; M-11; L-4; I-1**

Rationale:

- The Committee questioned the precision of some of the specifications. The age range of patients to be included in the measure is not provided in the specifications, though the narrative in section 3c.1 states adult patients 18 years and older. The specifications also do not include that the NIH Stroke Scale should be completed by a certified examiner who did not perform the procedure as stated in the evidence provided by the developer. The developer clarified that this should be included in the specifications. It was also not clear to the Committee if a patient with a documented NIH Stroke Scale assessment died prior to the 21 day timeframe if the facility would be compliant for having done something prior to the timeframe starting. The developer responded that if a patient dies before 21 days and it is documented that they have died during this period, they are counted as having satisfied the measure. Another Committee member had concerns with the collection tool which allows patient

2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up
<p>reasons as a reason for not following up.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The developer provided 2 types of reliability testing including the signal-to-noise facility-level testing of the measure score for facilities who completed neurological function testing, and a test-retest methodology to test data element reliability of patient characteristics only. The developer provided face validity and content validity. The Committee identified no concerns with the validity of this measure.
<p>3. Feasibility: H-3; M-11; L-3; I-0 <i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i> Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The data source used to collect and calculate measure performance is the NCDR Care Registry. The developer states that ALL data elements are in defined fields in electronic clinical data, and may be collected via third-party vendors. The specifications are available in the public domain; therefore a provider does not need to participate in the registry to collect this data. The Committee identified no concerns with the feasibility of this measure.
<p>4. Use and Usability: H-2; M-13; L-2; I-0 <i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i> Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The developer stated the measure is used in the CARE Registry of the National Cardiovascular Data Registry of the American College of Cardiology.
<p>5. Related and Competing Measures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This measure directly competes with [NQF # and Title] [Description]. [Summarize the related/competing measure issue here, and the disposition of it] <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-13; N-3
<p>6. Public and Member Comment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: The percentage of patients ages 40 – 75 years who were dispensed a medication for diabetes that receive a statin medication.

Numerator Statement: The number of patients in the denominator who received a prescription fill for a statin or statin combination during the measurement year.

Denominator Statement: The denominator includes subjects aged 41 years – 75 years as of the last day of the measurement year who are continuously enrolled during the measurement period. Subjects include patients who were dispensed two or more prescription fills for a hypoglycemic agent during the measurement year.

Exclusions: Patients in Hospice (Medicare Part D) are excluded from this measure. Medicare prescription claims for persons in hospice are not covered by Part D.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Health Plan, Population : National

Setting of Care: Pharmacy

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Pharmacy Quality Alliance (PQA, Inc.)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-4; M-11; L-2; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-4; M-12; L-1; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence for this measure is based on an ACA/AHA guideline for the primary prevention in individuals with diabetes. The Committee agreed with the evidence provided but noted that the focus of this measure does not include diabetics but diabetics on medication therapy.
- The developer provided 2012 Medicare, commercial, and Medicaid data showing a mean performance rate of 62.8% and 2013 Medicare Part D health plan data with a mean performance rate of 66.1%. The Committee recognized the gap in medication adherence. However, it was noted that many minority women have a higher risk for diabetes and may be overlooked with this measure.
- A Committee member identified that while the measure indicates if a prescription is filled, it does not indicate whether the patient complies with taking the medication. The developer acknowledged that there is no way to determine this based on health plan level claims data, and the Committee noted that a movement in a positive direction should still be achievable when measuring statin use in patients with diabetes.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-2; M-14; L-1; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-2; M-15; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The developer provided signal to noise analysis with a mixed effect logistic regression model to examine variability in performance measure scores. A likelihood-ratio (LR) test was also performed to determine if a model with random effects would fit the data better than a standard logistic regression model without random effects. The developer did not provide statistical results but stated that there was a significant difference in performance measure scores between plans, which allows for discrimination between high performing plans and low performing plans. The Committee noted that they would have preferred to see the data with the measure submission.

2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The developers provided validity testing via a 7 step consensus based measure development and testing process, and stated that 89.5% members of the PQA workgroup agreed that the measure could differentiate the quality of care. Exclusions for this measure include persons receiving hospice care at any point during the measurement year, but no testing was performed on this exclusion due to the lack of available prescription claims data for non-Medicare health plans. The Committee identified no concerns regarding face validity.
<p>3. Feasibility: H-16; M-1; L-0; I-0</p> <p><i>(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)</i></p> <p><u>Rationale:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible based on the electronically abstracted administrative claims, readily available from health plan prescription and enrollment data, requiring no extra burden or cost to collect the data for this measure.
<p>4. Use and Usability: H-10; M-6; L-1; I-0</p> <p><i>(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)</i></p> <p><u>Rationale:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The measure is currently reported by CMS to all Medicare Part D health plan sponsors in the monthly Patient Safety Reports for quality improvement,
<p>5. Related and Competing Measures</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-16; N-1
<p>6. Public and Member Comment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

Measures Approved for Trial Use

2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure (HF) and a current or prior ejection fraction (EF) <40% who are self-identified Black or African Americans and receiving ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker therapy who were prescribed a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate seen for an office visit in the measurement period in the outpatient setting or at each hospital discharge

Numerator Statement: Patients prescribed a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate seen for an office visit in the measurement period in the outpatient setting or at each hospital discharge

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior EF <40% who are self-identified Black or African Americans and receiving ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker therapy

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include:

- o Hypotension (severe or symptomatic)
- o Severe lupus erythematosus
- o Unstable angina
- o Peripheral neuritis
- o Patient actively taking Phosphodiesterase Type 5 (PDE5) Inhibitors

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record

Measure Steward: National Minority Quality Froum

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-6; M-10; L-1; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-6; M-10; L-1; I-0**;

Rationale:

- The evidence base the developer provided for prescribing a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate to self-identified Black or African American patients with heart failure who are also receiving ACEI or ARB and beta-blocker therapy is derived from the 2013 ACCF/AHA Guideline for the Management of Heart Failure and the HFSA 2010 Comprehensive Heart Failure Practice Guideline.
- The Committee expressed concern about the use of a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate in this measure because the guidelines do not explicitly recommend a fixed-dose combination. The developer responded that the guideline recommendation is based on the African-American Heart Failure Trial (A-HeFT). A-HeFT examined the use of the fixed-dose combination therapy (BiDil) added to standard heart failure therapy in blacks with New York Association functional class III and IV heart failure. BiDil demonstrated a 43% reduction in mortality when compared with the placebo.
- The Committee agreed there is opportunity for improvement with the data the developers presented. Because this is a newly developed eMeasure the developers did not have overall performance data from the measure as specified but provided a summary of data from the literature that demonstrates the existence of a significant opportunity for improvement of whether eligible patients are receiving the hydralazine/isosorbide dinitrate combination therapy in the ambulatory setting and at hospital discharge. According to one study cited by the developer, more than 85% of African-American patients are not

2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy

receiving the hydralazine/isosorbide dinitrate combination therapy.

2. Specifications and Evidence: The measure meets the Specifications criteria

(2b1. Specifications – specifications are consistent with evidence)

2bi. Specifications: **H-3; M-12; L-2; I-0**

Rationale:

- The Committee acknowledged that this eMeasure is currently being considered for Approval for Trial Use, which does not require the measure to have testing for reliability and validity.
- The Committee did agree that the measure is precisely specified but questioned some of the exclusions. The Committee asked if it was possible to capture “severe lupus erythematosus” in an EHR. The developer responded that most ICD-10 codes do not include severity but there is a SNOMED code that can be used instead. Testing will determine if this SNOMED code is accurately identifying “severe lupus erythematosus.”
- One of the Committee members asked if the developer considered patient reasons for not prescribing the medication such as “patient cannot afford the medication” as an exclusion/exception. The developer responded that they discussed an exception where the patient was not on the drug and there was documentation that the patient could not afford the medication but, due to the significant underuse of the recommended combination therapy, the developer chose not to include additional exclusions. The developer clarified that if an eligible patient does not receive a prescription then the provider will not get credit for meeting performance for that patient.

3. Feasibility: **H-1; M-14; L-2; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The developers provided an eMeasure Feasibility Scorecard of 2 EHRs (hospital and outpatient) testing all data elements required to calculate this measure. The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible for implementation with EHR systems.
- Some Committee members voiced their concerns with the cost of the fixed-dose combination therapy, the availability of the medication in hospital formularies, and the burden of cost to the patients.

4. Use and Usability: **H-2; M-9; L-6; I-0**

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The developer noted that a similar measure that does not require a fixed-dose is currently used in the American Heart Association’s Get with the Guidelines.
- The developer provided plans for future accountability and quality improvement use for this new eMeasure.

5. Related and Competing Measures

- No related or competing measures noted.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-14; N-3

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy

9. Appeals

Measures Where Consensus Is Not Yet Reached

0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Proportion of patients undergoing ICD implant who received prescriptions for all medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) for which they are eligible for at discharge.

Numerator Statement: Patients who receive ACE/ARB and Beta blockers for which they are eligible.

1. ACE/ARB prescribed at discharge (if eligible for ACE/ARB as described in denominator)

AND

2. Beta blockers prescribed at discharge (if eligible for beta blockers as described in denominator)

Denominator Statement: All patients with an ICD implant surviving hospitalization who are eligible to receive any one of the two medication classes:

1) Eligibility for ACE/ARB: Patients who have an ejection fraction (EF) of <40% AND do not have a documented contraindication to ACE/ARB documented

OR

2) Eligibility for beta blockers: Patients who do not have a documented contraindication to beta blocker therapy and have either:

a. EF of <40% OR

b. a previous myocardial infarction (MI)

Exclusions: Discharge status of expired; not eligible for either ACE/ARB or beta blockers

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility

Setting of Care: Hospital/Acute Care Facility

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: American College of Cardiology

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap, 1c. Composite – Quality Construct and Rationale)

1a. Evidence: **H-6; M-9; L-2; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-12; M-5; L-0; I-0**; 1c. Composite: **H-11; M-6; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence base for this composite measure constructed of two process measures is derived from multiple clinical practice guidelines. The 2014 AHA/ACA, 2013 ACCF/AHA, 2011 AHA/ACCF update and the 2012 ACCF/AHA/ACP/AATS/PCNA/SCAI/STS guidelines recommend beta-blocker therapy for patients with a prior myocardial infarction (MI). The 2013 ACCF/AHA and 2011 AHA/ACCF update also recommends beta-blocker and angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy for patients with heart failure (HF).
- While the Committee acknowledged that the evidence provided by the developer sufficiently supports medical therapy for patients with heart failure or a previous MI, the evidence does not support medical therapy for patients who have undergone implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) implantation. The developer responded that this measure applies to patients with heart failure or a previous MI, as recommended by the guidelines, who have also undergone ICD implantation. The developer also stated that patients with these medical conditions that are undergoing ICD implantation are not receiving the appropriate medical therapy.
- The developer provided performance data from the NCDR ICD Registry from 2011-2012 and 2013-2014. In 2011-2012 a total of 243,186 patients from 1,552 hospitals were analyzed. The mean (average)

0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients

compliance rate was 74% with a standard deviation (SD) of 16%. The 50th percentile (median) was 76%. In 2013-2014 a 195,563 patients from 1,606 hospitals were analyzed. The mean (average) compliance rate was 78% with a standard deviation (SD) of 17%. The 50th percentile (median) was 79%. The Committee agreed that there is an opportunity for improvement due to the considerable variation in performance scores.

- The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the quality construct and rationale for this composite measure.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity; 2d. Composite construction)

2a. Reliability: **H-12; M-5; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-9; M-8; L-0; I-0** 2d. **Composite: H-0, M-7, L-03, I-7**

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that the measure is precisely specified.
- The measure was tested for reliability at the level of the measure score using the split sample method and assessed records from 1,606 hospitals. The cohort was split into two random samples and measure scores calculated at hospitals with at least 50 cases in both random samples were compared. The Committee concluded that a correlation coefficient of 0.87 indicates high reliability.
- The measure was tested for validity at the level of the measure score by systematic assessment of face validity by various ACC committee members involved in the development or approval of the measure. Empirical validity testing was conducted to assess the association of patient and hospital performance on the composite measure with adverse outcomes, specifically mortality and readmission at 6 months following hospital discharge. At both the patient and hospital level, performance on the measure was associated with better outcomes at 6 months following hospital discharge.
- One Committee member questioned why this measure does not take into account the sociodemographic status of patients. Although there are generic medications available, there may be patients that cannot afford the two medications that might be prescribed at discharge.
- The empirical analysis to support the composite construction in order to meet the must-pass criterion of Scientific Acceptability was reviewed on the post-meeting call on September 25th. The volume (N) of the composite exceeded the volume (N) of the individual measures. Based on the construction of the measure (all-or-none), the volume of the composite should be less than the lowest volume of the individual measures. The Committee questioned the accuracy of the data provided for the distribution of the composite measure and its medication components. The Committee re-voted on the composite criterion (2d) via SurveyMonkey after the post-meeting call and did not reach consensus on the construction of the composite. The voting results via SurveyMonkey for the composite criterion from the post-meeting call are listed above.

3. Feasibility: **H-15; M-2; L-0; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee expressed had not questions or comments on the feasibility of this measure.

4. Use and Usability: **H-16; M-1; L-0; I-0**

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The measure is not currently publically reported but the individual component measures are used in ACC's NCDR Registry.

5. Related and Competing Measures

0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No related or competing measures noted.
Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-17; N-0
6. Public and Member Comment
<ul style="list-style-type: none">
7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X
8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X
9. Appeals

2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who had a percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) procedure, are followed for at least 90-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur during the index stay or during the 90-day post discharge period.

Please reference attached document labeled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to PCI.

We define PACs as one of two types:

(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to PCI, such as for hypotension, cardiac arrest, fluid and electrolyte disturbances etc.

(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc.

All readmissions in a patient with PCI are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.

PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a "yes" or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of PCI episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled "PAC drill down" gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in PCI episodes within this dataset.

The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in "allowed amounts" for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.

Numerator Statement: Number of patients who underwent a percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) procedure, are followed for at least 90-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.

Denominator Statement: Adult patients aged 18 years and above who underwent an Angioplasty (percutaneous coronary intervention - PCI) procedure and are followed for at least 90-days.

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include exclusions of "patients" as well as "claims" not relevant to PCI care. Please refer to the enclosed excel workbook entitled (NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls)

1. "Patients" are excluded from the measure if they meet one of the following criteria:

- a. If age is < 18 years
- b. If gender is missing
- c. If they do not have continuous enrollment for the entire time window with a maximum of 30 day enrollment gap with the entity providing the data (this helps determine if the database has captured most of the claims for the patient in the time window).
- d. If the episode time window extends beyond the dataset end date (this helps eliminate incomplete episodes).
- e. The episode cost is an outlier (less than 1st percentile or greater than 99th percentile value for all episodes of the same type). This eliminates extreme variation that may result from random outlier events.

2. "Claims" are excluded from the measure based on the following criteria:

- a. If none of the diagnosis codes on the claim are on the list of relevant diagnosis codes (either typical Dx or PAC Dx) for PCI.
- b. If none of the procedure / CPT codes on the claim are on the list of relevant procedure codes for PCI.

Adjustment/Stratification: None

Level of Analysis: Facility

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other

2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Type of Measure: Composite Performance

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1. Importance, 1b. Performance Gap, 1c. Composite – Quality Construct and Rationale)

1. Importance: **Y-11; N-6**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-7; M-6; L-2; I-2**; 1c. Composite: **H-0; M-11; L-2; I-4**

Rationale:

- The Committee determined there was sufficient evidence that avoiding complications after undergoing an angioplasty procedure (PCI) results in better patient outcomes.
- The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to PCI but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the facility would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to a PCI.
- The Committee agreed that the 90 day time frame is reasonable for this type of procedure and that the measure is appropriately specified at the facility level, rather than the clinician level.
- The performance gap data provided was calculated from PROMETHEUS administrative claims data from April 2012 – December 2014. For 5,898 PCI episodes and 41 facilities, the unadjusted PAC rates ranged from 31.6% to 80% and the risk-standardized PAC rates ranged from 31.6% to 80%. Although no disparity information was provided, it was believed that this measure should not be identified as disparity sensitive.
- The construct quality was called into question because of the equal weighting of PACs, such as the fact that a post-procedural fever was equally weighted with hemopericardium and other serious complications. However, the developer pointed out that a weighting system would be arbitrary and there would be virtually no objective way of creating that system. The Committee agreed that weighting would be arbitrary but continued to question the validity of equally weighting of sepsis and fever.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity, 2d. Composite construction)

2a. Reliability: **H-0; M-11; L-4; I-2** 2b. Validity: **H-0; M-12; L-3; I-2** 2d. Composite: **H-2; M-9; L-3, I-3**

Rationale:

- Reliability testing was conducted at level of the performance measure score. Facilities with < 10 PCI episodes were excluded from reliability testing. A sample of 565 facilities was initially included in the data set; facilities with less than 10 PCI episodes were excluded, therefore only 41 were included in the analysis. The median reliability score for facilities with 10 or more PCI episodes was 0.51. The median reliability score for facilities with 175 or more PCI episodes increased to 0.74. In the reliability testing attachment the developer stated, "These results suggest that the measure achieves sufficient differentiation in performance among high volume facilities."
- The Committee expressed concern over the large sample size needed to reach an acceptable reliability level with this measure. Due to the large sample size needed, this measure could not be used to assess low-volume facilities. The developer replied that when this measure is implemented they recommend that it be used to evaluate performance (% of PCI patients with PACs) only if the reliability score is greater than 0.7. If the reliability score is not greater than 0.7 then the developer recommends reporting only the volume of PCIs performed.
- A systematic assessment of face validity for the performance measure score was conducted using multi-specialty clinical working groups, focus groups and face validity comparisons of the measure to other national accountability measures. The developer did not provide statistical results of the systematic assessment.

2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

- The developer did not submit a description of the conceptual relationship between patient sociodemographic (SDS) factors and PAC rates but included age and gender in the risk-adjustment model. The developer explained that SDS factors cannot be captured via administrative claims data. The developer also stated that studies have shown that insurance status is the variable that most often correlates with sociodemographic status. This data set was from a commercial insurer therefore it was not possible to compare it to other types of insurers such as Medicare or Medicaid.
- The developer provided details on each component of each PAC and their frequency. The Committee agreed the developer satisfied the requirements for the composite criteria.

3. Feasibility: H-8; M-7; L-1; I-1

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

- Rationale: There was thought to be sufficient and adequate access to the administrative claims database and overall the Committee agreed the measure was feasible.

4. Use and Usability: H-7; M-7; L-2; I-1

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- One of the Committee members suggested that reporting PAC rates could potentially lead to unintended consequences such as a reduction in PCIs performed in high risk patients in an effort to reduce the number of PACs.
- This measure is currently used in several state payment and quality improvement programs.

5. Related and Competing Measures

- No related or competing measures noted.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-10; N-7 (Did not reach consensus)

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

Measures Deferred

2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control

[Submission](#) | [Specifications](#)

Description: The percentage of patients age 18 through 75 with one of the following conditions:

- 1) Two diagnoses related visits with Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) or a CAD risk-equivalent condition, or
- 2) Acute Coronary Event consisting of an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) from a hospital visit, who had each of the following during the one year measurement year:

- Documentation in the medical record of daily Aspirin or daily other antiplatelet medication usage, unless contraindicated.
- Most recent Blood pressure controlled to a level of less than 140/90 mm Hg
- Most recent Tobacco Status is Tobacco-Free
- Documentation in the medical record of Statin Use
- All or None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) composite of BP <140/90, Tobacco Non-User, Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet and Statin Use.

Patients are classified uniquely to one of the three condition subgroups in the order of Coronary Artery Disease, Coronary Artery Disease Risk-Equivalent condition, or Acute Coronary Event.

Numerator Statement: All-or-None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) - Using the IVD denominator optimal results include:

- Most recent blood pressure measurement is less than 140/90 mm Hg

And

- Most recent tobacco status is Tobacco Free

NOTE: If there is No Documentation of Tobacco Status the patient is not compliant for this measure.

And

- Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet Unless Contraindicated

And

- Statin Use

Denominator Statement: Patients with CAD or a CAD Risk-Equivalent Condition 18-75 years of age and alive as of the last day of the MP.

Exclusions: There are no denominator exclusions

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: Wisconsin Collaborative for Healthcare Quality

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: **The measure meets the Importance criteria**

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap, 1c. Composite – Quality Construct and Rationale)

1a. Evidence: **H-12; M-0; L-0; I-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-12; M-0; L-0; I-0**; 1c. Composite: **H-9; M-3; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence base for the aspirin/antiplatelet therapy, blood pressure control component in this composite measure is derived from the AHA/ACC Guidelines for Preventing Heart Attack and Death in

2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control

Patients with Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease: 2011 Update. The statin use component is derived from the 2013 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Treatment of Blood Cholesterol to Reduce Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Risk in Adults. The tobacco status component is derived from a 2008 clinical practice guideline from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services – Public Health Service. The Committee agreed that the evidence for each of the components in the composite assesses whether patients with Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD) are receiving optimal care.

- The developer provided 2014 performance data for 121 clinics, covering a total of 42,290 patients. The average clinic performance on the measure was .5862 (meaning that on average, clinics achieved all four goals for approximately 59 %of eligible patients). Performance scores ranged from a minimum of .379 to a maximum of .750, with the 10th percentile at .485 and the 90th percentile at .672. The Committee agreed that based on the data presented there is an opportunity for improvement.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity; 2d. Composite construction)

2a. Reliability: **H-6; M-6; L-0; I-0** 2b. Validity: **H-2; M-13; L-1; I-1** 2d. Composite: **H-1, M-14, L-0, I-2**

Rationale:

- The developer clarified that the tobacco status component requires a patient to be tobacco-free and that documentation of smoking cessation counseling alone is considered a “fail” for this component.
- Reliability testing was performed at the measure score level. The developer conducted a signal-to-noise analysis of the measure score. Reliability testing included data from 121 clinic sites covering 50,758 patients. Across the 121 measured clinics, average reliability was found to be 0.7817. The Committee expressed no concerns regarding the reliability of this measure.
- The Committee agreed that the measure specifications align with the practice guidelines but did have concerns that are no exclusions for statin intolerance. The developer explained that at this time it is not possible to capture statin intolerance with ICD-9/10 codes.
- The developer provided face validity and described the process and the committees that review the measure. The developer was asked to clarify if the committees that reviewed the measure for face validity determined whether performance scores resulting from the measure as specified can be used to distinguish good from poor quality as required by NQF policy. The developer noted that all WCHQ measures are used for physician compensation as well as corporate goals and that the committees review the measure very closely.
- The developer provided the performance results for the four individual components for 17 clinics. The Committee agreed that the components add value to the composite.

3. Feasibility: **H-3; M-13; L-1; I-0**

(3a. Clinical data generated during care delivery; 3b. Electronic sources; 3c. Susceptibility to inaccuracies/unintended consequences identified 3d. Data collection strategy can be implemented)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed that this measure is feasible but argued that administrative claims alone cannot be used to capture some of the data elements in this measure such as blood pressure and/or tobacco-free status. The Committee recommended including a combination of administrative claims, electronic health records, and registry, etc. The developer agreed that administrative claims alone cannot be used to capture all of the data elements.

4. Use and Usability: **H-7; M-10; L-0; I-0**

(Meaningful, understandable, and useful to the intended audiences for 4a. Public Reporting/Accountability and 4b. Quality Improvement)

Rationale:

- The Committee noted that this measure is used by the Wisconsin Collaborative for Healthcare Quality (WCHQ) for quality improvement and public reporting.

2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control

5. Related and Competing Measures

- This measure is related to:
 - NQF #0076: Optimal Vascular Care: (MN Community Measurement). In 2014 MN Community Measurement (MNCM) removed the LDL target component of #0076 due to the recent changes in the lipid guidelines. MNCM has informed NQF that they will be updating their measure to include the statin component for maintenance review in spring 2016 (Phase 4) based on the latest guidelines. With the addition of the statin component pending for #0076, this measure will directly compete with it.
 - In an effort to foster parsimony and harmony within the CV portfolio and enable the Committee to consider competing measures simultaneously, the Committee agreed to defer their recommendation for this measure until Phase 4 so that a best-in-class determination can be made at that time.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Y-15; N-2

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

Measures Not Recommended

0070 eMeasure Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)

Submission

Description: Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI or a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy

Numerator Statement: Patients who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy

Denominator Statement: All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI (within the past 3 years) or a current or prior LVEF <40%

Exclusions: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)

Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)

Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system)

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Process

Data Source: Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry

Measure Steward: AMA-convened Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure meets the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap)

1a. Evidence: **H-16; M-0; L-0; I-0; IE-0**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-4; M-12; L-0; I-0**

Rationale:

- The evidence base for beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) who also have a prior myocardial infarction (MI) or a current or prior left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) <40% is derived from the 2012 ACCF/AHA/ACP/AATS/PCNA/SCAI/STS guideline for the diagnosis and management of patients with stable ischemic heart disease. The Committee agreed that the evidence provided demonstrates that beta-blocker therapy in patients with CAD leads to a reduced risk of death, reduced angina onset, improved ischemic threshold during exercise and reduced recurrent MIs in patients with prior MIs.
- The developers explained that performance data for the eMeasure was not provided because the Meaningful Use federal program does not currently provide performance data. The developer provided performance data from the PQRS Experience Report from 2010 to 2013. The performance rates ranged from 69.9% to 82.1%. The 2013 Small Group Practice Exception Rate was 2.0%. The Committee agreed that there was an opportunity for improvement based on the data provided from the registry measure but expressed the importance of obtaining performance data from the eMeasure to adequately evaluate this criterion in the future.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure meets the Scientific Acceptability criteria

0070 eMeasure Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-0; M-9; L-6; I-1** 2b. Validity: **H-0; M-5; L-7; I-4**

Rationale:

- The Committee questioned why the eMeasure and registry measure specifications are not exactly the same. The developer explained that the clinical concepts and intent of the measure are the same but the specifications depend on the program and how they are implemented because the specifications will need to vary depending on the program.
- The Committee also questioned the use of the broad exceptions that include documentation of medical reason(s), patient reason(s), and/or system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy. The developer clarified that when claims measures were being “re-tooled” to eMeasures, the goal was to have a broad list of exceptions that could be reused across measures by different measure developers and across various clinical situations that would still allow for the use of physician judgement. If exceptions were customized for each eMeasure, the eMeasure would get very lengthy and it would be difficult to implement.
- The developer provided an exception analysis of 2,717 exceptions that came from five physician offices using five different EHR systems. The data showed that 2,292 (84.4%) exceptions were medical reasons for not prescribing beta blocker therapy, 347 (12.8%) exceptions were patient reasons and 78 (2.9%) were system reasons.
- Data element validity testing was conducted for this eMeasure (also counts for data element reliability).
- Validity testing for the eMeasure was conducted with data element validity testing at one test site, with the percent agreement at 82.8%. Performance on the measure increased to 90.3% through comparison of automated and manual EHR review. The Committee questioned why a kappa score was not provided in addition to the agreement rates. The Committee concluded that 82.8% agreement does not reflect adequate validity.
- Overall, the Committee expressed concern over evaluating eMeasures with minimal data, despite being in use, to adequately identify an opportunity for improvement and demonstrate validity and reliability based on NQF’s current criteria.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No, did not pass the validity criterion.

2740 Proportion of Patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

[Submission](#)

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of coronary artery disease (CAD), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. Please reference attached document labeled NQF_CAD_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to CAD.

We define PACs as one of two types:

(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to CAD, such as for hypotension, cardiac arrest, fluid and electrolyte disturbances etc.

(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc..

All relevant admissions in a patient with CAD are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.

PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a “yes” or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_CAD_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of CAD episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled “PAC drill down” gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in CAD episodes within this dataset.

The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.

Numerator Statement: Outcome: Number of patients who triggered an episode of coronary artery disease (CAD), are followed for at least one-year, and had one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.

Denominator Statement: Adult patients aged 18 years and above who triggered an episode of coronary artery disease (CAD) and are followed for at least one-year.

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include exclusions of either “patients” or “claims” based on the following criteria:

1. “Patients” excluded are those that do not meet the enrollment criteria. If patient has an enrollment gap for more than 30 days during the episode time window, it is considered as an enrollment gap
2. “Patients” are also excluded if the cost of the episode is an outlier at greater than 99th percentile or less than 1st percentile value for all episodes. This is another way to ensure that episodes are complete as well as they do not bring in random noise into the analysis due to inappropriate codes or services.
3. “Claims” are excluded from the CAD measure if they are considered not relevant to CAD care.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual, Clinician : Team

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure does not meet the Importance criteria

1. Importance: **Y-3; N-14**

2740 Proportion of Patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Rationale:

- The Committee expressed their concerns with the different types of potentially avoidable complications (PACs) especially the Type 2 PACs. The Committee agreed that the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to CAD but that the Type 2 PACs were too broad and not in control of the physician. The developer responded that while PACs may not be eliminated completely, identifying the magnitude of PACs and knowledge of the cause for the most frequent or the most expensive PACs could place an emphasis on reducing them and as a consequence improving patient outcomes. The ability to clearly identify the type and frequency of each PAC creates a highly actionable measure for all providers that are managing or co-managing the patient
- The developer clarified that this measure does not include 789 potentially avoidable complications. Instead, this number represents the number of potential individual codes associated with a diagnosis of approximately 31 Type 2 PACs.
- The Committee claimed that there was no evidence provided to support the one year time frame following a coronary artery disease episode for a PAC to occur.
- Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No, did not pass the importance criterion.

2747 Proportion of Patients with Heart Failure (HF) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

[Submission](#)

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of heart failure (HF), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. Please reference attached document labeled NQF_HF_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to HF.

We define PACs as one of two types:

(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to HF, such as for hypotension, acute heart failure, fluid and electrolyte disturbances etc.

(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc.

All relevant admissions in a patient with HF are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.

PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a “yes” or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_HF_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of HF episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled “PAC drill down” gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in HF episodes within this dataset.

The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.

Numerator Statement: Outcome: Number of patients who triggered an episode of heart failure (HF), are followed for at least one-year, and had one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.

Denominator Statement: Adult patients aged 18 years and above who triggered an episode of heart failure (HF) and are followed for at least one-year.

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include exclusions of either “patients” or “claims” based on the following criteria:

1. “Patients” excluded are those that do not meet the enrollment criteria. If patient has an enrollment gap for more than 30 days during the episode time window, it is considered as an enrollment gap
2. “Patients” are also excluded if the cost of the episode is an outlier at greater than 99th percentile or less than 1st percentile value for all episodes. This is another way to ensure that episodes are complete as well as they do not bring in random noise into the analysis due to inappropriate codes or services.
3. “Claims” are excluded from the HF measure if they are considered not relevant to HF care.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual, Clinician : Team

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Other

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure does not meet the Importance criteria

1. Importance: **Y-2; N-15**

2747 Proportion of Patients with Heart Failure (HF) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to heart failure but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of heart failure. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time frame.
- The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level, which they believed was more appropriate.
- Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No, did not pass the importance criterion.

2748 Proportion of Patients with Hypertension (HTN) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

[Submission](#)

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of hypertension (HTN), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. Please reference attached document labeled NQF_HTN_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to HTN.

We define PACs as one of two types:

(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to HTN, such as for malignant hypertension, blurred vision, acute CHF etc.

(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc..

All relevant admissions in a patient with HTN are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.

PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a “yes” or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_HTN_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of HTN episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled “PAC drill down” gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in HTN episodes within this dataset.

The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.

Numerator Statement: Outcome: Number of patients who triggered an episode of hypertension (HTN), are followed for at least one-year, and had one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.

Denominator Statement: Adult patients aged 18 years and above who triggered an episode of hypertension (HTN) and are followed for at least one-year.

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include exclusions of either “patients” or “claims” based on the following criteria:

1. “Patients” excluded are those that do not meet the enrollment criteria. If patient has an enrollment gap for more than 30 days during the episode time window, it is considered as an enrollment gap
2. “Patients” are also excluded if the cost of the episode is an outlier at greater than 99th percentile or less than 1st percentile value for all episodes. This is another way to ensure that episodes are complete as well as they do not bring in random noise into the analysis due to inappropriate codes or services.
3. “Claims” are excluded from the HTN measure if they are considered not relevant to HTN care.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual, Clinician : Team

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Other

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure does not meet the Importance criteria

1. Importance: **Y-3; N-14**

2748 Proportion of Patients with Hypertension (HTN) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to hypertension but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of hypertension. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time frame.
- The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level, which they believed was more appropriate.
- Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No, did not pass the importance criterion.

2749 Proportion of Patients with Arrhythmias (ARR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

[Submission](#)

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who triggered an episode of arrhythmias (ARR), are followed for at least one-year, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. Please reference attached document labeled NQF_ARR_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to ARR.

We define PACs as one of two types:

(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to ARR, such as for hypotension, cardiac arrest, fluid and electrolyte disturbances etc.

(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc.

All relevant admissions in a patient with ARR are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.

PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a “yes” or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_ARR_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of ARR episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled “PAC drill down” gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in ARR episodes within this dataset.

The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.

Numerator Statement: Outcome: Number of patients who triggered an episode of arrhythmias (ARR), are followed for at least one-year, and had one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.

Denominator Statement: Adult patients aged 18 years and above who triggered an episode of arrhythmias (ARR) and are followed for at least one-year.

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include exclusions of either “patients” or “claims” based on the following criteria:

1. “Patients” excluded are those that do not meet the enrollment criteria. If patient has an enrollment gap for more than 30 days during the episode time window, it is considered as an enrollment gap
2. “Patients” are also excluded if the cost of the episode is an outlier at greater than 99th percentile or less than 1st percentile value for all episodes. This is another way to ensure that episodes are complete as well as they do not bring in random noise into the analysis due to inappropriate codes or services.
3. “Claims” are excluded from the ARR measure if they are considered not relevant to ARR care.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual, Clinician : Team

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Other

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [02/26/2014-02/27/2014]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure does not meet the Importance criteria

1. Importance: **Y-5; N-12**

2749 Proportion of Patients with Arrhythmias (ARR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Rationale:

- The Committee agreed the Type 1 PACs were more directly related to arrhythmias but expressed a great deal of concern that the Type 2 PACs were too broad, and that the clinician would be held responsible for PACs unrelated to the management of arrhythmias. The Committee also expressed concern that there was no evidence or rationale provided to support the selection of the Type 2 PACs or the one year time frame.
- The Committee's greatest concern was that this measure is specified at the clinician level, rather than the facility level, which they believed was more appropriate.
- Overall, the Committee agreed that the rationale provided for the (PAC) outcomes did not meet the evidence criterion.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No, did not pass the importance criterion.

2752 Proportion of Patients undergoing Pacemaker / Defibrillator Implantation (PCMDFR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Submission

Description: Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who had a pacemaker/defibrillator implantation (PCMDFR), are followed for at least 30-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur during the index stay or during the 30-day post discharge period.

Please reference attached document labeled NQF_PCMDFR_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to PCMDFR.

We define PACs as one of two types:

(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to PCMDFR, such as for wound infection, hypotension, cardiac arrest etc.

(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc.

All readmissions in a patient with PCMDFR are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.

PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a “yes” or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_PCMDFR_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of PCMDFR episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled “PAC drill down” gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in PCMDFR episodes within this dataset.

The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.

Numerator Statement: Number of patients who underwent a pacemaker/defibrillator implantation (PCMDFR), are followed for at least 30-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.

Denominator Statement: Adult patients aged 18 years and above who underwent a Pacemaker/defibrillator implantation - PCMDFR) procedure and are followed for at least 30-days.

Exclusions: Denominator exclusions include exclusions of either “patients” or “claims” based on the following criteria:

1. “Patients” excluded are those that do not meet the enrollment criteria. If patient has an enrollment gap for any time period during the episode time window, it is considered as an enrollment gap
2. “Patients” are also excluded if the cost of the episode is an outlier at greater than 99th percentile or less than 1st percentile value for all episodes. This is another way to ensure that episodes are complete as well as they do not bring in random noise into the analysis due to inappropriate codes or services.
3. “Claims” are excluded from the PCMDFR measure if they are considered not relevant to PCMDFR care.

Adjustment/Stratification:

Level of Analysis: Facility

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other

Type of Measure: Composite

Data Source: Administrative claims

Measure Steward: Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure does meet the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap, 1c. Composite – Quality Construct and Rationale)

1. Importance: **Y-9; N-6**; 1b. Performance Gap: **H-2; M-11; L-0; I-2**; 1c. Composite: **H-0; M-8; L-5; I-3**

2752 Proportion of Patients undergoing Pacemaker / Defibrillator Implantation (PCMDFR) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)

Rationale:

- The Committee questioned whether the 30-day period was too limited and whether some infections would be missed but the developer clarified that their empirical tests revealed a strong link between the procedure and infections through 30 days but the relationship was significantly weaker past that point.
- The Committee also discussed the Type 2 PACs and their relevance to the procedure and agreed the rationale for selecting some of these PACs was not clear. The Committee stated that this measure is appropriate at the facility level rather than at the clinician level.
- The performance data submitted by the developer calculated from PROMETHEUS administrative claims from 2012 to 2014 for 1,806 episodes. The unadjusted PAC rates ranged from 20%-64.3%. The risk-standardized PAC rates ranged from 20.8%-62.5%.
- The Committee agreed there was a performance gap for this measure but did not reach consensus on the evidence provided and the composite construct.

2. Scientific Acceptability of Measure Properties: The measure does not meet the Scientific Acceptability criteria

(2a. Reliability - precise specifications, testing; 2b. Validity - testing, threats to validity)

2a. Reliability: **H-0; M-9; L-5; I-2** 2b. Validity: **H-0; M-5; L-5; I-4**

Rationale:

- The developer stated that the measure was developed for use with individual clinician, group/practice, team, facility & integrated delivery system levels of analyses, though the Committee was concerned that testing was provided at the facility level only.
- The developer stated that the beta-binomial failed to produce statistically significant parameters and were therefore unable to calculate facility reliability scores. One of the Committee members noted this means the measure may not adequately differentiate between facilities in the current database used.
- A committee member noted concern over the lack of empiric results for validity and the adjustment of 170 factors and the significant number of episodes that were eliminated from the measure due to exclusion criteria, permitting 1,806 of 3,968 (45.5%) PCMDFR episodes (in 3,258,706 unique beneficiaries) and 22 of 380 (5.8%) facilities for analysis.
- The Committee did not reach consensus on the reliability of this measure.
- The Committee questioned the lack of empiric validity results. There was also concern regarding the measure being adjusted for 170 risk factors but the developer explained the 170 factors were done using a standard logistical regression model with claim submission forms.
- SDS factors were not available for this measure. Overall, the Committee agreed that the measure did not meet NQF's validity criterion.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: No, did not pass the validity criterion.

Ad-Hoc Review

0018 : Controlling High Blood Pressure

Submission

Description: The percentage of patients 18–85 years of age who had a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) and whose blood pressure was adequately controlled during the measurement year based on the following criteria:

- Patients 18–59 years of age whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg.
- Patients 60–85 years of age with a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg.
- Patients 60–85 years of age without a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <150/90 mm Hg.

Numerator Statement: The number of patients in the denominator whose most recent blood pressure (both systolic and diastolic) is adequately controlled during the measurement year based on the following criteria:

- Patients 18–59 years of age whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg.
- Patients 60–85 years of age with a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg.
- Patients 60–85 years of age without a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <150/90 mm Hg.

Denominator Statement: Patients 18 to 85 years of age by the end of the measurement year who had at least one outpatient encounter with a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) during the first six months of the measurement year.

Exclusions: Exclude all patients with evidence of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) on or prior to the end of the measurement year. Documentation in the medical record must include a related note indicating evidence of ESRD. Documentation of dialysis or renal transplant also meets the criteria for evidence of ESRD.

Exclude all patients with a diagnosis of pregnancy during the measurement year.

Exclude all patients who had an admission to a nonacute inpatient setting during the measurement year.

Adjustment/Stratification: N/A

Level of Analysis: Health Plan, integrated Delivery System

Setting of Care: Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Urgent Care

Type of Measure: Ad-Hoc

Data Source: Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data

Measure Steward: National Committee for Quality Assurance

STANDING COMMITTEE MEETING [09/09/2015-09/10/2015]

1. Importance to Measure and Report: The measure does meet the Importance criteria

(1a. Evidence, 1b. Performance Gap, 1c. Composite – Quality Construct and Rationale)

1a. Evidence: **Y-4; N-12**

Rationale:

- This measure was submitted for an ad hoc review due to the material changes made to the measure that were submitted by the developer and included changes to the measure population (age and diagnosis) and blood pressure targets for the numerator.
- The currently endorsed version of the measure defines adequate control of blood pressure as <140/90 for all populations. Based on the 2014 Evidence-Based Guidelines for the Management of High Blood Pressure in Adults, Report from the Panel Members Appointment to the Eighth Joint National Committee (JNC 8), the developer submitted changes to the measure to define adequate control of blood pressure as:
 - Patients 18–59 years of age whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg
 - Patients 60–85 years of age with a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <140/90 mm Hg
 - Patients 60–85 years of age without a diagnosis of diabetes whose blood pressure was <150/90 mm Hg
- The Committee questioned two of the studies referenced in the >70 population, one Japanese study that may not be representative of the U.S. population, as well as underpowered studies.

0018 : Controlling High Blood Pressure

- The Committee raised concern over the lack of the review of the possible unintended consequences this update would create to the intended populations. In addition, one Committee member questioned the expert opinion used to determine this update, and also noted the lack of rigorous randomized controlled trials (RCTs) that were also included with the submission.
- The Committee noted the currently ongoing SPRINT trial, evaluating the >55 population and blood pressure goals. However, the results are forthcoming and cannot be considered for this measure review.
- The Committee discussed the most current guidelines for hypertension and whether, according to these guidelines, a gap for improvement exists. In addition, AHA/ACC will be introducing new guidelines in 2016 that may or may not be similar to the previous guidelines. However, they also noted the importance of including a blood pressure medication measure in the cardiovascular portfolio and that the measure does not do any harm.
- One Committee member questioned why diabetes was added to this measure but not chronic kidney disease (CKD) since CKD is referenced in JNC 8. The developer responded that they considered including CKD in addition to diabetes but it was too complicated to capture CKD with administrative claims at this time.

Standing Committee Recommendation for Endorsement: Not Recommended for continued endorsement. Did not pass the evidence criterion.

- After discussion with the developer following the in-person meeting, the ad hoc review of the revised specifications for 0018: Controlling High Blood Pressure has been deferred pending availability of new evidence. The measure will retain endorsement with the existing specifications.

6. Public and Member Comment

-

7. Consensus Standards Approval Committee (CSAC) Vote: Y-X; N-X; A-X

8. Board of Directors Vote: Y-X; N-X

9. Appeals

Measures Withdrawn from Consideration

7 measures previously endorsed by NQF have been withdrawn during the endorsement evaluation process. Endorsement for these measures will be removed.

Measure	Reason for withdrawal
0135 Evaluation of Left Ventricular Systolic Function (LVS) [hospital]	Developer will no longer be maintaining the measure.
0160 Beta-blocker prescribed at discharge for AMI	Developer will no longer be maintaining the measure.
0162 ACEI or ARB for left ventricular systolic dysfunction - Heart Failure (HF) Patients	Developer will no longer be maintaining the measure.
0704 Proportion of Patients Hospitalized with AMI that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the Index Stay or in the 30-day Post Discharge Period)	Developer will no longer be maintaining the measure.
1522 ACE/ARB Therapy at Discharge for ICD implant patients with Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction	Measure included in composite measure 0965: Patients with an ICD implant who receive prescriptions for all medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) for which they are eligible for at discharge.
1528 Beta Blocker at Discharge for ICD implant patients with a previous MI	Measure included in composite measure 0965: Patients with an ICD implant who receive prescriptions for all medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) for which they are eligible for at discharge.
1529 Beta Blocker at Discharge for ICD implant patients with Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction	Measure included in composite measure 0965: Patients with an ICD implant who receive prescriptions for all medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) for which they are eligible for at discharge.

Appendix B: NQF Cardiovascular Portfolio and Related Measures

Patient-Focused Episode of Care for Coronary Artery Disease and Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)

* Measures applicable to patients within the CAD/AMI episode of care frameworks that are not in the cardiovascular portfolio.

^ Measures reviewed within phase 3 of the cardiovascular project.

‡ Measures applicable to multiple topic areas are listed more than once.

NQF-Endorsed Measures for Patients with CAD/AMI

Population at Risk: Primary Prevention

- 2020 Adult Current Smoking Prevalence*
- 0028 Preventive Care & Screening: Tobacco Use: Screening & Cessation Intervention*
- 0018 *Controlling High blood Pressure*‡
- 1927 Cardiovascular Health Screening for People with Schizophrenia or Bipolar Disorder Who Are Prescribed Antipsychotic Medications*
- 1933 Cardiovascular Monitoring for People with Cardiovascular Disease and Schizophrenia*

Cardiac Imaging

- 0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-Risk Surgery^**
- 0670 Cardiac Stress Imaging Not Meeting Appropriate Use Criteria: Preoperative Evaluation in Low Risk Surgery Patients
- 0671 Cardiac Stress Imaging Not Meeting Appropriate Use Criteria: Routine Testing after Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)
- 0672 Cardiac Stress Imaging Not Meeting Appropriate Use Criteria: Testing in Asymptomatic, Low Risk Patients

Population at Risk: Secondary Prevention

- 0066 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: ACE Inhibitor or ARB Therapy--Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
- 0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy^**
- 0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antithrombotic^**
- 0073 IVD: Blood Pressure Management
- 0074 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Lipid Control
- 0076 Optimal Vascular Care [composite]

Acute Phase

Acute Myocardial Infarction

- 0090 Electrocardiogram Performed for Non-Traumatic Chest Pain [clinician]
- 0092 Emergency Medicine: Aspirin at Arrival for Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) [clinician]
- 0163 Primary PCI Received Within 90 Minutes of Hospital Arrival
- 0164 Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes of Hospital Arrival
- 0288 Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes of ED Arrival [hospital for patients being transferred]
- 0290 Median Time to Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention
- 2377 Defect free care for AMI [composite measure]

Outcomes

- 0230 Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate (RSMR) Following Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Hospitalization for Patients 18 and Older^**
- 0505 Hospital 30-Day All-Cause Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR) Following Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Hospitalization*
- 0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate^**
- 2473 Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized AMI Mortality eMeasure

Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)

- 0133 In-hospital Risk-Adjusted Rate of Mortality for Patients Undergoing PCI
- 0535 30-day All-Cause Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate Following PCI for Patients Without STEMI and Without Cardiogenic Shock
- 0536 30-Day All-Cause Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate Following PCI for Patients with STEMI or Cardiogenic Shock
- 2411 Comprehensive Documentation for Indications for PCI
- 2459 In-hospital Risk Adjusted Rate of Bleeding Events for Patients Undergoing PCI

Coronary Artery Bypass Graft Surgery (These related measures are in NQF's surgery portfolio.)

- 0114 Risk-Adjusted Post-operative Renal Failure
- 0115 Risk-Adjusted Surgical Re-exploration
- 0116 Anti-Platelet Medication at Discharge
- 0117 Beta Blockade at Discharge
- 0118 Anti-Lipid Treatment Discharge
- 0119 Risk-Adjusted Operative Mortality for CABG
- 0122 Risk-Adjusted Operative Mortality MV Replacement + CABG Surgery
- 0123 Risk-Adjusted Operative Mortality for Aortic Valve Replacement (AVR) + CABG Surgery
- 0126 Selection of Antibiotic Prophylaxis for Cardiac Surgery Patients

- 0127 Preoperative Beta Blockade
- 0128 Duration of Antibiotic Prophylaxis for Cardiac Surgery Patients
- 0129 Risk-Adjusted Prolonged Intubation (Ventilation)
- 0130 Risk-Adjusted Deep Sternal Wound Infection Rate
- 0131 Risk-Adjusted Stroke/Cerebrovascular Accident
- 0134 Use of Internal Mammary Artery (IMA) in Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG)
- 0696 The STS CABG Composite Score
- 1502 Risk-Adjusted Operative Mortality for MV Repair + CABG Surgery

Post-Acute/Rehabilitation Phase

- 0642 Cardiac Rehabilitation Patient Referral From an Inpatient Setting
- 0643 Cardiac Rehabilitation Patient Referral From an Outpatient Setting
- 0964 Therapy with Aspirin, P2Y12 Inhibitor, and Statin at Discharge Following PCI in Eligible Patients [facility]^**
- 2379 Adherence to Antiplatelet Therapy after Stent Implantation
- 2452 PCI: Post-Procedural Optimal Medical Therapy [clinician]

Population at Risk: Secondary Prevention

- 0070 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Beta-Blocker Therapy--Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)^**
- 0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack^**
- 0116 Anti-Platelet Medication at Discharge*
- 0117 Beta-Blocker at Discharge*
- 0118 Anti- Lipid Treatment Discharge*
- 0137 ACEI or ARB for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction- AMI Patients
- 0142 Aspirin Prescribed at Discharge for AMI

Cost and Resource Use

- 1558 Relative Resource Use for People with Cardiovascular Conditions*

Patient-Focused Episode of Care for Heart Failure

NQF-Endorsed Measures for Heart Failure Patients

Population at Risk

- 0018 *Controlling High Blood Pressure*
- 0028 Preventive Care & Screening: Tobacco Use: Screening & Cessation Intervention*
- 0421 Preventive Care and Screening: Body Mass Index (BMI) Screening and Follow-Up
- 2020 Adult Current Smoking Prevalence*

Evaluation and On-Going Management

- 0079 Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)^
- 0081 Heart Failure: Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction^
- 0083 Heart Failure: Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction^
- 2450 Heart Failure: Symptom and Activity Assessment

Acute Phase/ Hospitalization

- 0277 Heart Failure Admission Rate (PQI 8)*
- 0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older^
- 0330 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following heart failure hospitalization*
- 0358 Congestive Heart Failure (CHF) Mortality Rate (IQI 16)
- 2438 Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
- 2439 Post-Discharge Appointment for Heart Failure Patients
- 2443 Post-Discharge Evaluation for Heart Failure Patients
- 2455 Heart Failure: Post-Discharge Appointment for Heart Failure Patients

Heart Rhythm Disorders

Atrial Fibrillation

- 1525 Chronic Anticoagulation Therapy

Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator (ICD)

- 0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)^
- 0965 Patients with an ICD Implant Who Receive Prescriptions for All Medications (ACE/ARB and beta-blockers) for Which They Are Eligible for at Discharge^
- 2461 In-Person Evaluation Following Implantation of a Cardiovascular Implantable Electronic Device (CIED)

Cardiac catheterization

- 0355 Bilateral Cardiac Catheterization Rate (IQI 25)
- 0715 Standardized Adverse Event Ratio for Children and Adults Undergoing Cardiac Catheterization for Congenital Heart Disease

Hypertension

- 0018 *Controlling High Blood Pressure*

Appendix C: Cardiovascular Portfolio—Use in Federal Programs

NQF #	Title	Federal Programs: Finalized as of 2013-2014
0018	Controlling High Blood Pressure	Initial Core Set of Health Care Quality Measures for Medicaid-Eligible Adults; Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Eligible Professionals; Medicare Part C Plan Rating; Medicare Shared Savings Program; Physician Compare; Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0066	Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: ACE Inhibitor or ARB Therapy--Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)	Medicare Shared Savings Program; Physician Compare; Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0067	Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0068	Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or another Antithrombotic	Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Eligible Professionals; Medicare Shared Savings Program; Physician Compare; Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0070	Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Beta-Blocker Therapy--Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)	Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Eligible Professionals; Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0071	Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack	Medicare Part C Display Measure
0074	Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Lipid Control	Physician Compare; Physician Feedback; Value-Based Payment Modifier Program

NQF #	Title	Federal Programs: Finalized as of 2013-2014
0079	Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)	Physician Feedback; Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0081	Heart Failure: Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction	Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Eligible Professionals; Military Health System; Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0083	Heart Failure : Beta-blocker therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction	Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Eligible Professionals; Medicare Shared Savings Program; Physician Compare; Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0090	Electrocardiogram Performed for Non-Traumatic Chest Pain	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0092	Emergency Medicine: Aspirin at Arrival for Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)	Physician Feedback; Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0137	ACEI or ARB for left ventricular systolic dysfunction- Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Patients	Hospital Compare
0142	Aspirin prescribed at discharge for AMI	Hospital Compare; Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting; Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Hospitals, CAHs; Military Health System
0163	Primary PCI received within 90 minutes of Hospital Arrival	Hospital Compare; Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting; Hospital Value-Based Purchasing; Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Hospitals, CAHs
0164	Fibrinolytic Therapy received within 30 minutes of hospital arrival	Hospital Compare; Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting; Hospital Value-Based Purchasing; Meaningful Use (EHR Incentive Program) - Hospitals, CAHs

NQF #	Title	Federal Programs: Finalized as of 2013-2014
0229	Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	Hospital Compare; Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting; Hospital Value-Based Purchasing
0230	Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	Hospital Compare; Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting; Hospital Value-Based Purchasing
0288	Fibrinolytic Therapy Received Within 30 Minutes of ED Arrival	Hospital Compare; Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting; Military Health System
0290	Median Time to Transfer to Another Facility for Acute Coronary Intervention	Hospital Compare; Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting
0643	Cardiac Rehabilitation Patient Referral From an Outpatient Setting	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0669	Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac Low-Risk Surgery	Hospital Compare; Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting
0670	Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program

NQF #	Title	Federal Programs: Finalized as of 2013-2014
0671	Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Routine testing after percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI)	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
0672	Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Testing in asymptomatic, low risk patients	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program
1525	Chronic Anticoagulation Therapy	Physician Feedback; Physician Quality Reporting System (PQRS); Value-Based Payment Modifier Program

Appendix D: Project Standing Committee and NQF Staff

STANDING COMMITTEE

Mary George, MD, MSPH, FACS, FAHA (Co-Chair)

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Division for Heart Disease and Stroke Prevention
Decatur, Georgia

Thomas Kottke, MD, MSPH (Co-Chair)

HealthPartners
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Sana Al-Khatib, MD, MHS

Duke University Medical Center
Durham, North Carolina

Carol Allred, BA

Women Heart: The National Coalition for Women with Heart Disease
Harker Heights, Texas

Linda Briggs, DNP

George Washington University
Washington, District of Columbia

Leslie Cho, MD

Cleveland Clinic
Cleveland, Ohio

Joseph Cleveland, MD

University of Colorado Denver
Aurora, Colorado

Michael Crouch, MD, MSPH, FAAFP

Texas A & M University School of Medicine
Bryan, Texas

Elizabeth DeLong, PhD

Duke University Medical Center
Durham, North Carolina

Ellen Hillegass, PT, EdD, CCS, FAACVPR, FAPTA

American Physical Therapy Association
Sandy Springs, Georgia

Judd Hollander, MD, FACEP

Thomas Jefferson University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Thomas James, MD

Baptist Health Plan and Baptist Health Community Care
Louisville, Kentucky

Joel Marrs, Pharm.D, FNLA, BCPS (AQ Cardiology), CLS

University of Colorado Anschutz Medical Campus
Aurora, Colorado

Gerard Martin, MD

Children's National Health System
Washington, District of Columbia

Kristi Mitchell, MPH

Avalere Health, LLC
Washington, District of Columbia

George Philippides, MD

Newton-Wellesly Hospital
Newton, Massachusetts

Nicholas Ruggiero, MD, FACP, FACC, FSCAI, FSVM, FCPP

Thomas Jefferson University Hospital
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Jason Spangler, MD, MPH, FACPM

Amgen, Inc.
Washington, District of Columbia

Henry Ting, MD, MBA

New York-Presbyterian Hospital and Healthcare System
New York City, New York

Mladen Vidovich, MD

Jesse Brown VA Medical Center
Chicago, Illinois

NQF STAFF

Helen Burstin, MD, MPH

Chief Scientific Officer

Marcia Wilson, PhD, MBA

Senior Vice President

Ashlie Wilbon, MS, MPH, FNP-C

Managing Director

Melissa Mariñelarena, RN, MPA

Senior Director

Leslie Vicale, MPH

Project Manager

Donna Herring, MPH

Project Analyst

Laura Ibragimova, MPH

Project Analyst

Appendix E: Measure Specifications

	0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	American College of Cardiology
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel.
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry This measure is currently being used in the ACCF PINNACLE registry for the outpatient office setting. Available in attached appendix at A.1 No data dictionary
Level	Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	Patients who were prescribed* aspirin or clopidogrel within a 12 month period. *Prescribed may include prescription given to the patient for aspirin or clopidogrel at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking aspirin or clopidogrel as documented in current medication list.
Numerator Details	For Claims/Administrative: Report CPT II Code 4086F: Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed.
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period.
Denominator Details	See 'Registry Supplemental Resources' attached in appendix field A.1 for data dictionary and form. Codes that are applicable for the denominator are: Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-9-CM) 410.00, 410.01, 410.02, 410.10, 410.11, 410.12, 410.20, 410.21, 410.22, 410.30, 410.31, 410.32, 410.40, 410.41, 410.42, 410.50, 410.51, 410.52, 410.60, 410.61, 410.62, 410.70, 410.71, 410.72, 410.80, 410.81, 410.82, 410.90, 410.91, 410.92, 411.0, 411.1, 411.81, 411.89, 412, 413.0, 413.1, 413.9, 414.00, 414.01, 414.02, 414.03, 414.04, 414.05, 414.06, 414.07, 414.2, 414.3, 414.8, 414.9, V45.81, V45.82 Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-10-CM): I20.0, I20.1, I20.8, I20.9, I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I24.0, I24.1, I24.8, I24.9, I25.10, I25.110, I25.111, I25.118, I25.119, I25.2, I25.5, I25.6, I25.700, I25.701, I25.708, I25.709, I25.710, I25.711, I25.718, I25.719, I25.720, I25.721, I25.728, I25.729, I25.730, I25.731, I25.738, I25.739, I25.750, I25.751, I25.758, I25.759, I25.760, I25.761, I25.768, I25.769, I25.790, I25.791, I25.798, I25.799, I25.810, I25.811, I25.812, I25.82, I25.83, I25.89, I25.9, Z95.1, Z95.5, Z98.61 Patient encounter during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350
Exclusions	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., allergy, intolerance, receiving other thienopyridine therapy, receiving warfarin therapy, bleeding coagulation disorders, other medical reasons) Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)

	0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy
	Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system)
Exclusion details	<p>For Claims/Administrative:</p> <p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Append modifier to CPT II code 4086F-1P <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Append modifier to CPT II code 4086F-2P <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Append modifier to CPT II code 4086F-3P
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>Not Applicable.</p>
Stratification	Not Applicable.
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Find the patients who meet the initial patient population (i.e., the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address). 2) From the patients within the initial patient population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator. (i.e., the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial patient population and denominator are identical. 3) Find the patients who qualify for exclusions and subtract from the denominator. 4) From the patients within the denominator (after exclusions have been subtracted from the denominator), find the patients who qualify for the Numerator (i.e., the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator 5) From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the physician has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when exceptions have been specified [for this measure: medical reason(s)(e.g., eg, allergy, intolerance, receiving other thienopyridine therapy, receiving warfarin therapy, bleeding coagulation disorders, other medical reasons) or patient reason(s)(e.g., economic, social, and/or religious impediments, noncompliance, patient refusal, other patient reason)]. If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the denominator for performance calculation. -- Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (i.e., percentage of patients with valid exceptions) should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI. If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0465 : Perioperative Anti-platelet Therapy for Patients undergoing Carotid Endarterectomy</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: See 5b.1 for more detailed response due to lack of character spaces in this section.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Measure 0067 looks at whether ASA or clopidogrel were prescribed during a 12 month measurement period.</p>

	0067 Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy
	<p>Meanwhile, the two existing NQF endorsed measures (#0465 and #0964) focused on whether the medications were prescribed prior to discharge or prior to surgery.</p> <p>Specifically, Measure #0465 (Perioperative Antiplatelet Therapy for patients undergoing Carotid Endarterectomy) focuses on inpatient who were provided ASA or clopidogrel within 48 hours prior to surgery and prescribed this medication at hospital discharge. Measure #0067 looks at whether ASA or clopidogrel was prescribed during the 12 month measurement period. Both measures allow for medical exceptions.</p> <p>In the case of Measure 0964 (Therapy with aspirin, P2Y12 inhibitor, and statin at discharge following PCI in eligible patients), this measure is also an inpatient measure and focuses on solely PCI eligible patients who had ASA or P2y12 and statins prescribed prior to discharge. Measure 0067 looks at whether ASA or clopidogrel was prescribed during the 12 month measurement period. Both measures allow for medical exceptions.</p> <p>Measures #0465 and #0964 address a different patient demographic and focuses on inpatient prescribed of ASA or Clopidogrel.</p>

	0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	National Committee for Quality Assurance
Description	The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who were discharged from an inpatient setting with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) during the 12 months prior to the measurement year, or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD) during the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year and who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.
Type	Process
Data Source	Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Paper Medical Records N/A No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0068_IVD_Value_Sets_Final.xlsx
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.
Numerator Details	<p>ADMINISTRATIVE</p> <p>Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.</p> <p>Refer to Table IVD-E to identify medications for oral anti-platelet therapy.</p> <p>ORAL ANTI-PLATELET THERAPIES (TABLE IVD-E)</p> <p>PRESCRIPTIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Aspirin - Clopidogrel - Aspirin-dipyridamole - Prasugrel - Ticagrelor - Ticlopidine <p>---</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD</p> <p>Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.</p> <p>At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when aspirin or another antiplatelet was prescribed or documentation of prescription from another treating physician.</p>
Denominator Statement	Patients 18 years or older by the end of the measurement year discharged from an inpatient setting with an AMI, CABG, or PCI during the 12 months prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of IVD during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year.
Denominator Details	<p>ADMINISTRATIVE</p> <p>Patients are identified for the eligible population in two ways: by event or by diagnosis. The organization must use both methods to identify the eligible population, but a patient only needs to be identified by one method to be included in the measure.</p>

	<p>0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet</p> <p>Event. Any of the following during the year prior to the measurement year meet criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MI. Discharged from an inpatient setting with an MI (MI Value Set)*. Use both facility and professional claims to identify MI. -CABG. Discharged from an inpatient setting with a CABG (CABG Value Set)*. Use both facility and professional claims to identify CABG. -PCI. Patients who had a PCI (PCI Value Set)* in any setting. <p>Diagnosis. Patients who meet at least one of the following criteria during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year. Criteria need not be the same across both years.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -At least one outpatient visit (Outpatient Value Set)* with an IVD diagnosis (IVD Value Set)*, or -At least one acute inpatient encounter (Acute Inpatient Value Set)* with an IVD diagnosis (IVD Value Set)*. <p>*Due to the extensive volume of codes associated with identifying the denominator for this measure, we are attaching a separate file with code value sets. See code value sets located in question S.2b.</p> <p>---</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD</p> <p>Documentation of IVD in the medical record includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - IVD - Ischemic heart disease - Angina - Coronary atherosclerosis - Coronary artery occlusion - Cardiovascular disease - Occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries (including basilar, carotid and vertebral arteries) - Atherosclerosis of renal artery - Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities - Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities - Arterial embolism and thrombosis - Atheroembolism. <p>Note: Use paper logs, patient registries or electronic medical records (EMRs) to identify the denominator, then use the medical record to confirm patient eligibility.</p>
Exclusions	<p>Patients who had documentation of use of anticoagulant medications during the measurement year.</p>
Exclusion details	<p>Patients who had documentation of use of anticoagulant medications during the measurement year.</p> <p>ANTICOAGULANT MEDICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apixaban - Argatroban - Bivalirudin - Dabigatran - Dalteparin - Desirudin - Edoxaban - Enoxaparin

	0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fondaparinux - Heparin - Lepirudin - Rivaroxaban - Tinzaparin - Warfarin
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>Step 1: Determine the denominator</p> <p>Patients 18 years of age or older by the end of the measurement year AND who were discharged from an inpatient setting for an AMI, CABG or PCI during the 12 months prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of IVD during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year.</p> <p>Step 2: Exclude patients who meet the exclusion criteria</p> <p>Patients on anticoagulant therapy.</p> <p>Step 3: Determine the numerator</p> <p>Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.</p> <p>Step 4: Calculate the rate by dividing the numerator (Step 3) by the denominator (after exclusions) (Step 2). No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0067 : Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy 0142 : Aspirin prescribed at discharge for AMI 0076 : Optimal Vascular Care</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: DUE TO THE TEXT LIMIT IN THIS SECTION – WE ARE PROVIDING OUR ANSWER FOR 5a.2 IN SECTION 5b.1.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: ANSWER FOR SECTION 5a.2</p> <p>Our current measure, NQF 0068 – Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet, assesses the percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who were discharged from an inpatient setting with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) during the 12 months prior to the measurement year, AND patients who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD) during the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year, who had documentation of the routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year. NQF 0068 uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting, providing a wide array of options for how data can be collected and reported.</p> <p>The following is a description of the differences and the impact on interpretability and data collection burden between NQF 0068 and each related measure listed in 5.1a:</p> <p>NQF 0142 – ASPIRIN PRESCRIBED AT DISCHARGE FOR AMI</p> <p>This measure assesses the percentage of AMI patients, 18 years and older, who are prescribed</p>

	<p>0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet</p> <p>aspirin at hospital discharge. The measure population only includes patients who have had an AMI, whereas NQF 0068 includes patients who have had an AMI, CABG or PCI procedure, and patients who have diagnoses consistent with ischemic vascular disease. NQF 0142 focuses only on aspirin prescribed at discharge while NQF 0068 focuses on documentation of the use of any antiplatelet medication during the measurement year. NQF 0142 is a facility-level measure that uses administrative claims and paper medical records from the inpatient setting; NQF 0068 is a physician-level measure that uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting. There is no impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection because the focus of each measure is different, the accountable entity is different and the data for each measure is collected from different data sources by different entities. Additionally, both use value sets of codes to identify patients with AMI that do not conflict.</p> <p>NQF 0067 – CHRONIC STABLE CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE: ANTIPLATELET THERAPY</p> <p>This measure assesses the percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease (CAD) who were seen by a physician within a 12-month period and who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel. The focus of this measure is very similar to NQF 0068 in that it assesses the routine use of antiplatelet therapy in a twelve-month period for patients with CAD. However, NQF 0068 includes more antiplatelet medications than just aspirin or clopidogrel and includes a broader population of patients with cardiovascular disease than just those with CAD.</p> <p>Although NQF 0067 and NQF 0068 are both physician-level measures that are specified to collect data from administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting, the impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection should be minimal because NQF 0067 is currently only reported through registry data. Additionally, NQF 0067 is focused on only on patients with CAD, while NQF 0068 is focused on a broader population of patients with cardiovascular disease who would benefit from the use of antiplatelet medications.</p> <p>NQF 0076 – OPTIMAL VASCULAR CARE</p> <p>This composite measure assesses the percentage of adult patients ages 18 to 75 who have ischemic vascular disease with optimally-managed modifiable risk factors (blood pressure, tobacco-free status, daily aspirin use) at their most recent visit with a physician during the measurement year. While the focus populations for NQF 0076 and NQF 0068 are very similar, NQF 0076 is a composite that includes assessment of blood pressure control and tobacco use status. NQF 0068 assesses the routine use of aspirin or other antiplatelet medications while NQF 0076 focuses only on aspirin use. NQF 0076 does not use administrative claims though it does use electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting, which is similar to NQF 0068.</p> <p>Despite the similarities, there should be minimal impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection between the two measures since NQF 0076 is a composite of multiple indicators while NQF 0068 is focused only on antiplatelet therapy.</p> <p>NQF 2452 – PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI): POST-PROCEDURAL OPTIMAL MEDICAL THERAPY (NOTE: UNABLE TO SELECT IN 5.a1)</p> <p>NQF 2452 is a composite measure that assesses the percentage of patients undergoing PCI who receive prescriptions for all medications (aspirin, P2Y12 and statins) for which they are eligible for at discharge. The measure population for NQF 2452 is patients undergoing PCI while NQF 0068 includes patient who have had an AMI, CABG or PCI procedure, and patients who have diagnoses consistent with ischemic vascular disease. NQF 2452 assesses the prescription of aspirin, P2Y12 agents, and statins at discharge; NQF 0068 assesses documentation of use of antiplatelet medications during the measurement year. NQF 2452 is a physician-level measure that uses data from registries while NQF 0068 is a physician-level</p>
--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

	<p>0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet</p>
	<p>measure that uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting.</p> <p>There is no impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection because the focus of each measure is different and the data for each measure is collected from different data sources by different entities.</p> <p>NQF 0964 – THERAPY WITH ASPIRIN, P2Y12 INHIBITOR, AND STATIN AT DISCHARGE FOLLOWING PCI IN ELIGIBLE PATIENTS (NOTE: UNABLE TO SELECT IN 5.a1)</p> <p>NQF 0964 is a composite measure that assesses the percentage of patients undergoing PCI who receive prescriptions for all medications (aspirin, P2Y12 and statins) for which they are eligible for at discharge. The measure population for NQF 0964 is patients undergoing PCI while NQF 0068 includes patient who have had an AMI, CABG or PCI procedure, and patients who have diagnoses consistent with ischemic vascular disease. NQF 0964 assesses the prescription of aspirin, P2Y12 agents, and statins at discharge; NQF 0068 assesses documentation of use of antiplatelet medications during the measurement year. NQF 0964 is a facility-level measure that uses data from registries while NQF 0068 is a physician-level measure that uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting.</p> <p>There is no impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection because the focus of each measure is different, the accountable entity is different and the data for each measure is collected from different data sources by different entities.</p> <p>ANSWER FOR SECTION 5b.1</p> <p>Our current measure, NQF 0068, has a long history of use and is implemented in four national programs: PQRS, EHR Incentive Program, CMS ACO Shared Savings Program, and the Heart/Stroke Recognition Program.</p>

	0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	AMA-convened Physician Consortium for Performance Improvement
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI or a current or prior LVEF <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry Not applicable. No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0070_AMAPCPI_CAD-BB_ValueSets_June2015.xlsx
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other Domiciliary
Numerator Statement	Patients who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy
Numerator Details	<p>For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>For Registry: Option 1 – for patients with LVEF < 40%: Definitions: Prescribed- May include prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list. Beta-blocker Therapy- For patients with prior LVEF < 40%, beta-blocker therapy includes the following: bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate. Report Quality Data Code, G9189: Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken</p> <p>Option 2 – for patients with prior MI: Definitions: Prescribed- May include prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list. Beta-blocker Therapy- For patients with prior MI, beta-blocker therapy includes any agent within the beta-blocker drug class. As of 2014, no recommendations or evidence are cited in current stable ischemic heart disease guidelines for preferential use of specific agents. Report CPT Category II Code, 4008F: Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken</p>
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI (within the past 3 years) or a current or prior LVEF <40%
Denominator Details	<p>For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR DEFINITION:</p>

	0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
	<p>LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction.</p> <p>Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) for denominator 2 is limited to those occurring within the past 3 years.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR NOTES:</p> <p>The requirement of “Count >=2 of Encounter, Performed” is to establish that the eligible professional has an existing relationship with the patient.</p> <p>For Registry:</p> <p>Option 1 -- for patients with LVEF < 40%:</p> <p>Patient aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 411.0, 411.1, 411.81, 411.89, 413.0, 413.1, 413.9, 414.00, 414.01, 414.02, 414.03, 414.04, 414.05, 414.06, 414.07, 414.2, 414.3, 414.8, 414.9, V45.81, V45.82</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I20.0, I20.1, I20.8, I20.9, I24.0, I24.1, I24.8, I24.9, I25.10, I25.110, I25.111, I25.118, I25.119, I25.5, I25.6, I25.700, I25.701, I25.708, I25.709, I25.710, I25.711, I25.718, I25.719, I25.720, I25.721, I25.728, I25.729, I25.730, I25.731, I25.738, I25.739, I25.750, I25.751, I25.758, I25.759, I25.760, I25.761, I25.768, I25.769, I25.790, I25.791, I25.798, I25.799, I25.810, I25.811, I25.812, I25.82, I25.83, I25.89, I25.9, Z95.1, Z95.5, Z98.61</p> <p>OR</p> <p>History of cardiac surgery (CPT): 33140, 33510, 33511, 33512, 33513, 33514, 33516, 33517, 33518, 33519, 33521, 33522, 33523, 33533, 33534, 33535, 33536, 92920, 92924, 92928, 92933, 92937, 92941, 92943</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter(s) during reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40%: G8694</p> <p>Option 2 – for patients with prior MI:</p> <p>Patient aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 411.0, 411.1, 411.81, 411.89, 413.0, 413.1, 413.9, 414.00, 414.01, 414.02, 414.03, 414.04, 414.05, 414.06, 414.07, 414.2, 414.3, 414.8, 414.9, V45.81, V45.82</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I20.0, I20.1, I20.8, I20.9, I24.0, I24.1, I24.8, I24.9, I25.10, I25.110, I25.111, I25.118, I25.119, I25.5, I25.6, I25.700, I25.701, I25.708, I25.709, I25.710, I25.711, I25.718, I25.719, I25.720, I25.721, I25.728, I25.729, I25.730, I25.731, I25.738, I25.739, I25.750, I25.751, I25.758, I25.759, I25.760, I25.761, I25.768, I25.769, I25.790, I25.791, I25.798, I25.799, I25.810, I25.811, I25.812, I25.82, I25.83, I25.89, I25.9, Z95.1, Z95.5, Z98.61</p> <p>OR</p>

	0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
	<p>History of cardiac surgery (CPT): 33140, 33510, 33511, 33512, 33513, 33514, 33516, 33517, 33518, 33519, 33521, 33522, 33523, 33533, 33534, 33535, 33536, 92920, 92924, 92928, 92933, 92937, 92941, 92943</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for myocardial infarction (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 410.00, 410.01, 410.02, 410.10, 410.11, 410.12, 410.20, 410.21, 410.22, 410.30, 410.31, 410.32, 410.40, 410.41, 410.42, 410.50, 410.51, 410.52, 410.60, 410.61, 410.62, 410.70, 410.71, 410.72, 410.80, 410.81, 410.82, 410.90, 410.91, 410.92, 412</p> <p>Diagnosis for myocardial infarction (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I24.1, I25.2</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter(s) during reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p>
Exclusions	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p>
Exclusion details	<p>Exceptions are used to remove a patient from the denominator of a performance measure when the patient does not receive a therapy or service AND that therapy or service would not be appropriate due to patient-specific reasons. The patient would otherwise meet the denominator criteria. Exceptions are not absolute, and are based on clinical judgment, individual patient characteristics, or patient preferences. This measure was developed using the PCPI exception methodology which uses three categories of reasons for which a patient may be removed from the denominator of an individual measure. These measure exception categories are not uniformly relevant across all measures; for each measure, there must be a clear rationale to permit an exception for a medical, patient, or system reason. Examples are provided in the measure exception language of instances that may constitute an exception and are intended to serve as a guide to clinicians. For this measure, exceptions may include medical reason(s) (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons), patient reason(s) (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons) or system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system). Where examples of exceptions are included in the measure language, value sets for these examples are developed and included in the eSpecifications. Although this methodology does not require the external reporting of more detailed exception data, the PCPI recommends that physicians document the specific reasons for exception in patients' medical records for purposes of optimal patient management and audit-readiness. The PCPI also advocates the systematic review and analysis of each physician's exceptions data to identify practice patterns and opportunities for quality improvement.</p> <p>Additional details by data source are as follows:</p> <p>For EHR:</p> <p>HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p>

	0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
	<p>For Registry:</p> <p>Option 1 -- for patients with LVEF < 40%:</p> <p>Report Quality Data Code, G9190: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Report Quality Data Code, G9191: Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>Report Quality Data Code, G9192 : Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p> <p>Option 2 – for patients with prior MI:</p> <p>Append a modifier to CPT Category II Code:</p> <p>4008F-1P : Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)</p> <p>4008F-2P : Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>4008F-3P : Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p>
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>
Stratification	Consistent with CMS' Measures Management System Blueprint and recent national recommendations put forth by the IOM and NQF to standardize the collection of race and ethnicity data, we encourage the results of this measure to be stratified by race, ethnicity, administrative sex, and payer and have included these variables as recommended data elements to be collected.
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Find the patients who meet the initial population (ie, the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address). 2. From the patients within the initial population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator (ie, the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial population and denominator are identical. 3. From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who meet the numerator criteria (ie, the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator 4. From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the provider has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when denominator exceptions have been specified [for this measure: medical reason(s) (eg, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons), patient reason(s) (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons) or system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, other reasons attributable to the health care system).] If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the denominator for performance calculation. --Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (ie, percentage with valid exceptions) should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI.

	0070 Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)
	If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0083 : Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)</p> <p>0071 : Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Measure 0070 addresses a patient population of patients with CAD and either a recent prior MI or LVSD. This patient population is also covered in part by the following NQF-endorsed measures: NQF 0071: Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack and NQF 0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD). The specifications are harmonized to the extent possible. As a result, the denominator specifications for the measures differ where needed based on the differing patient populations.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value:</p>

	0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	National Committee for Quality Assurance
Description	The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older during the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received persistent beta-blocker treatment for six months after discharge.
Type	Process
Data Source	Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Pharmacy This measure is based on administrative claims collected in the course of providing care to health plan members. NCQA collects the Healthcare Effectiveness Data and Information Set (HEDIS) data for this measure directly from Health Management Organizations and Preferred Organizations via NCQA's online data submission system. No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0071_PBH_Value_Sets_Final.xlsx
Level	Health Plan, Integrated Delivery System
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	Patients who had a 180-day course of treatment with beta-blockers post discharge.
Numerator Details	<p>ADMINISTRATIVE</p> <p>Patients who had a 180-day course of treatment with beta-blockers post-discharge. Post discharge refers to patients discharged from an acute inpatient setting with an AMI (AMI Value Set) from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year.</p> <p>In order to identify patients with “persistent” beta-blocker treatment, identify all patients in the denominator population whose dispensed days supply is =135 days in the 180-day measurement interval. The measure defines persistence of treatment as at least 75 percent of the days supply filled.</p> <p>To determine continuity of treatment during the 180-day period, identify all prescriptions filled within the 180-day measurement interval, and add the number of allowed gap days (up to 45 days) to the number of treatment days for a maximum of 180 days (i.e., 135 treatment days + 45 gap days = 180 days).</p> <p>To account for patients who are on beta-blockers prior to admission, factor those prescriptions into adherence rates if the actual treatment days fall within the 180-day measurement interval.</p> <p>DEFINITIONS</p> <p>Treatment days (days covered) - The actual number of calendar days covered with prescriptions within the specified 180-day measurement interval (i.e., a prescription of a 90-day supply dispensed on the 100th day will have 80 days counted in the 180-day interval).</p> <p>180-day measurement interval - The 180 day period that includes the discharge date and the 179 days after discharge.</p> <p>TABLE PBH-B BETA-BLOCKER MEDICATIONS</p> <p>DESCRIPTION / PRESCRIPTION</p> <p>Noncardioselective beta-blockers / Carvedilol; Labetalol; Nadolol; Penbutolol; Pindolol; Propranolol; Timlol; Sotalol</p> <p>Cardioselective beta-blockers / Acebutolol; Atenolol; Betaxolol; Bisoprolol; Metoprolol; Nebivolol</p>

	0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack
	Antihypertensive combinations / Atenolol-chlorthalidone; Bendroflumethiazide-nadolol; Bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide; Hydrochlorothiazide-metoprolol; Hydrochlorothiazide-propranolol
Denominator Statement	Patients 18 years of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year with diagnosis of AMI. See question S.9 Denominator Details for methods to identify patients who qualify for the denominator.
Denominator Details	<p>Patients discharged from an acute inpatient setting with an AMI (AMI Value Set) from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year.</p> <p>Use only facility claims to identify denominator events (including readmissions or direct transfers). Do not use professional claims.</p> <p>If a patient has more than one episode of AMI from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year, only include the first discharge.</p> <p>Transfers to acute facilities: Include hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to another acute inpatient facility for any diagnosis. Count the discharge from the subsequent acute inpatient facility, not the initial discharge. The discharge date from the facility to which the patient was transferred must occur on or before June 30 of the measurement year.</p> <p>Transfers to nonacute facilities. Exclude from the denominator, hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to a nonacute care facility for any diagnosis.</p> <p>Readmissions: If the patient was readmitted to an acute or nonacute care facility for any diagnosis, include the patient in the denominator and use the discharge date from the original hospitalization.</p> <p>Due to the extensive volume of codes associated with identifying the denominator for this measure, we are attaching a separate file with code value sets. See code value sets located in question S.2b.</p>
Exclusions	<p>Exclude from the denominator, hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to a nonacute care facility for any diagnosis.</p> <p>Exclude patients who are identified as having an intolerance or allergy to beta-blocker therapy. Any of the following anytime during the patient's history through the end of the continuous enrollment period meet criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Asthma (Asthma Value Set). - COPD (COPD Value Set). - Obstructive chronic bronchitis (Obstructive Chronic Bronchitis Value Set). - Chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors (Chronic Respiratory Conditions Due to Fumes/Vapors Value Set). - Hypotension, heart block >1 degree or sinus bradycardia (Beta-Blocker Contraindications Value Set). - A medication dispensing event indicative of a history of asthma (Table PBH-D). - Intolerance or allergy to beta-blocker therapy.
Exclusion details	<p>MEDICATIONS TO IDENTIFY EXCLUSIONS (History of Asthma)</p> <p>DESCRIPTION / PRESCRIPTION</p> <p>Bronchodilator combinations / Albuterol-ipratropium; Budesonide-formoterol; Fluticasone-salmeterol; Mometasone-formoterol</p> <p>Inhaled corticosteroids / Beclomethasone; Budesonide; Ciclesonide; Flunisolide; Fluticasone; Fluticasone CFC free; Mometasone; Triamcinolone</p> <p>Due to the extensive volume of codes associated with identifying denominator exclusions for</p>

	0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack
	this measure we are attaching a separate file with code value sets (except for medications to identify patients with a history of asthma). See code value sets located in question S.2b.
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>STEP 1: Determine the eligible population. To do so, identify patients who meet all specified criteria.</p> <p>-AGES: 18 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year.</p> <p>-EVENT/DIAGNOSIS: Identify patients who were discharged from an acute setting with an AMI (AMI Value Set) from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year. Use only facility claims.</p> <p>STEP 2: Exclude patients who meet the exclusions criteria. SEE S.10 AND S.11 FOR DENOMINATOR EXCLUSION CRITERIA AND DETAILS.</p> <p>STEP 3: Determine the number of patients in the eligible population who were given a 180-day course of treatment with beta blockers post discharge.</p> <p>STEP 4: Identify patients whose dispensed days supply is = 135 days in the 180-day measurement interval</p> <p>STEP 5: Calculate the rate by dividing the numerator (Step 4) by the denominator (after exclusions) (Step 2). No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0070 : Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: DUE TO THE TEXT LIMIT IN THIS SECTION – WE ARE PROVIDING OUR ANSWER FOR 5a.2 IN SECTION 5b.1</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: ANSWER FOR SECTION 5a.2 NCQA's current Persistence of Beta Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack measure (NQF measure 0071) uses health plan-reported data to assess the percentage of patients 18 years of age and older during the measurement year who were discharged with a diagnosis of AMI during the 6 months prior to the beginning of the measurement year through the 6 months after the beginning of the measurement year and who received persistent beta-blocker treatment for six months after discharge.</p> <p>RELATED NQF MEASURE 0070:</p> <p>This measure assesses the percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have a prior MI or a current left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) <40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy.</p> <p>HARMONIZED MEASURE ELEMENTS:</p> <p>Measure 0071 and 0070 focus on patients 18 years and older who are prescribed beta-blocker treatment post-discharge after having a MI or history of MI. The National Quality Strategy Priorities classification for both measures is Prevention and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease. Both measures exclude patients who are allergic or have an intolerance to beta blockers.</p> <p>UNHARMONIZED MEASURE ELEMENTS:</p> <p>Below are the unharmonized measure elements between measure 0071 and measure 0070:</p>

	<p>0071 Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack</p>
	<p>Measure 0071 focuses on beta-blocker treatment post a MI and Measure 0070 focuses on patients who have a prior MI or a current or prior LVEF <40%.</p> <p>-Data Source: Data for measure 0071 is collected through administrative claims, electronic clinical data, and pharmacy data, while data for measure 0070 is collected through medical record, electronic health record data, electronic clinical data, and paper records</p> <p>-Level of Accountability: Measure 0071 is a health plan level measure while measure 0070 is a clinician-level measure.</p> <p>-Population: Measure 0071 focuses on patients who were diagnosed with a MI and discharged and prescribed a beta-blocker therapy treatment. Measure 0070 focuses on patients in a measurement year with a diagnosis of coronary artery diseases who also have a prior MI or current or prior LVEF</p> <p>-Exclusions: The difference in exclusions is that measure 0071 specifies asthma, COPD, obstructive chronic bronchitis, chronic respiratory conditions due to fumes and vapors, hypotension, heart block >1 degree, sinus bradycardia, and medication dispensing events indicative of a history of asthma as exclusions. Additionally, measure 0071 excludes hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to a nonacute care facility for any diagnosis. Measure 0070 exclusions include: documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons) and documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (e.g., other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p> <p>IMPACT ON INTERPRETABILITY AND DATA COLLECTION BURDEN:</p> <p>The differences between measures 0071 and 0070 do not have an impact on interpretability of publically reported rates, or the burden of data collection, because all data for both measures are collected from different data sources by different entities.</p> <p>ANSWER FOR SECTION 5b.1</p> <p>Our current measure has a long standing history of use by health plans and has been implemented for 10 years.</p>

	0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	American College of Cardiology
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure for whom the quantitative or qualitative results of a recent or prior (any time in the past) LVEF assessment is documented within a 12 month period.
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry This measure is currently being used in the ACCF PINNACLE registry for the outpatient office setting. See attached form and data dictionary. Available in attached appendix at A.1 No data dictionary
Level	Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	<p>Patients for whom the quantitative or qualitative results of a recent or prior (any time in the past) LVEF assessment is documented* within a 12 month period.</p> <p>*Documentation must include documentation in a progress note of the results of an LVEF assessment, regardless of when the evaluation of ejection fraction was performed.</p> <p>Qualitative results correspond to numeric equivalents as follows:</p> <p>Hyperdynamic: corresponds to LVEF greater than 70%</p> <p>Normal: corresponds to LVEF 50% to 70% (midpoint 60%)</p> <p>Mild dysfunction: corresponds to LVEF 40% to 49% (midpoint 45%)</p> <p>Moderate dysfunction: corresponds to LVEF 30% to 39% (midpoint 35%)</p> <p>Severe dysfunction: corresponds to LVEF less than 30%</p>
Numerator Details	<p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of severely or moderately depressed left ventricular systolic function (G8738)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) >=40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic function (G8739)</p>
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure.
Denominator Details	<p>See 'Registry Supplemental Resources' attached in appendix field A.1 for data dictionary and form.</p> <p>Codes that are applicable to denominator are:</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM): 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM): I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>Patient encounter during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p>
Exclusions	None.

	0079 Heart Failure: Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction Assessment (Outpatient Setting)
Exclusion details	Not Applicable.
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification Not applicable.
Stratification	Not Applicable.
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <p>1) Find the patients who meet the initial patient population (i.e., the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address.</p> <p>2) From the patients within the initial patient population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator. (i.e., the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial patient population and denominator are identical.</p> <p>4) From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who qualify for the Numerator (i.e., the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator. No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0135 : Evaluation of Left ventricular systolic function (LVS)</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: This measure is inpatient based and focuses on the assessment occurring prior to discharge. Our measure looks at whether the assessment was performed during a 12 month period for a patient with a diagnosis of heart failure.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Related Measures: NQF # 0135: Evaluation of Left ventricular systolic function (LVS). This measure is inpatient based and focuses on the assessment occurring prior to discharge. Our measure looks at whether the assessment was performed during a 12 month period for a patient with a diagnosis of heart failure.</p>

	0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	AMA-PCPI
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry not applicable No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0081_AMAPCPI_HF-ACEARB_ValueSets_June2015-635712727320959997.xlsx
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other Domiciliary
Numerator Statement	Patients who were prescribed* ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge *Prescribed may include: Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at discharge OR ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list
Numerator Details	For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission. For Registry: Definitions: Prescribed – Outpatient setting: May include prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list. Prescribed – Inpatient setting: May include prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at discharge OR ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list. Report CPT Category II Code, 4010F : Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy prescribed or currently being taken
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%
Denominator Details	For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission. DENOMINATOR DEFINITION: LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction.

	0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
	<p>DENOMINATOR NOTES:</p> <p>To meet this measure, it must be reported for all heart failure patients a minimum of once during the measurement period when seen in the outpatient setting AND reported at each hospital discharge during the measurement period.</p> <p>The requirement of “Count >=2 of Encounter, Performed” is to establish that the eligible professional has an existing relationship with the patient.</p> <p>For Registry:</p> <p>Option 1, Outpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter(s) during reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: 3021F</p> <p>Option 2, Inpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter during reporting period (CPT): 99238, 99239</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: 3021F</p>
Exclusions	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p>

	0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
	Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, other system reasons)
Exclusion details	<p>Exceptions are used to remove a patient from the denominator of a performance measure when the patient does not receive a therapy or service AND that therapy or service would not be appropriate due to patient-specific reasons. The patient would otherwise meet the denominator criteria. Exceptions are not absolute, and are based on clinical judgment, individual patient characteristics, or patient preferences. This measure was developed using PCPI exception methodology which uses three categories of reasons for which a patient may be removed from the denominator of an individual measure. These measure exception categories are not uniformly relevant across all measures; for each measure, there must be a clear rationale to permit an exception for a medical, patient, or system reason. Examples are provided in the measure exception language of instances that may constitute an exception and are intended to serve as a guide to clinicians. For measure : Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction, exceptions may include medical reasons (e.g. hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia), patient, and/or system reasons for not prescribing an ACE/ARB. Where examples of exceptions are included in the measure language, value sets for these examples are developed and included in the eSpecifications. Although this methodology does not require the external reporting of more detailed exception data, the PCPI recommends that physicians document the specific reasons for exception in patients' medical records for purposes of optimal patient management and audit-readiness. The PCPI also advocates the systematic review and analysis of each physician's exceptions data to identify practice patterns and opportunities for quality improvement.</p> <p>Additional details by data source are as follows:</p> <p>For EHR:</p> <p>HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>For Registry:</p> <p>Append a modifier to CPT Category II Code:</p> <p>4010F-1P : Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)</p> <p>4010F-2P : Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>4010F-3P : Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, other system reasons)</p>
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p>
Stratification	Consistent with CMS' Measures Management System Blueprint and recent national recommendations put forth by the IOM and NQF to standardize the collection of race and ethnicity data, we encourage the results of this measure to be stratified by race, ethnicity, administrative sex, and payer and have included these variables as recommended data elements to be collected.

	0081 Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Find the patients who meet the initial population (ie, the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address). 2. From the patients within the initial population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator (ie, the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial population and denominator are identical. 3. From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who meet the numerator criteria (ie, the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator 4. From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the provider has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when denominator exceptions have been specified [for this measure: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia); Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy; Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy. If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the denominator for performance calculation. --Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (ie, percentage with valid exceptions) should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI. <p>If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized?</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact:</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value:</p>

	0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	AMA-PCPI
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0083_AMAPCPI_HF-BB_ValueSets_June2015-635712735683880063.xlsx
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other Domiciliary
Numerator Statement	<p>Patients who were prescribed* beta-blocker therapy** either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge</p> <p>*Prescribed may include:</p> <p>Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list</p> <p>Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at discharge OR beta-blocker therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list</p> <p>**Beta-blocker therapy should include bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate. (see technical specifications for additional information on medications)</p>
Numerator Details	<p>For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>For Registry: Definitions: Prescribed – Outpatient Setting - May include prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list. Prescribed – Inpatient Setting: May include prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at discharge OR beta-blocker therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list. Beta-blocker Therapy - For patients with prior LVEF < 40%, beta-blocker therapy should include bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate. Report Quality Data Code, G8450: Beta-blocker therapy prescribed</p>
Denominator Statement	<p>All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%</p> <p>LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction</p>
Denominator	For EHR:

	0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
Details	<p>HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR DEFINITION:</p> <p>LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR NOTES:</p> <p>To meet this measure, it must be reported for all heart failure patients a minimum of once during the measurement period when seen in the outpatient setting AND reported at each hospital discharge during the measurement period.</p> <p>The requirement of “Count >=2 of Encounter, Performed” is to establish that the eligible professional has an existing relationship with the patient.</p> <p>For Registry:</p> <p>Option 1, Outpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >=18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter(s) during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: G8923</p> <p>Option 2, Inpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter during reporting period (CPT): 99238, 99239</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: 3021F</p>

	0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)
Exclusions	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy</p>
Exclusion details	<p>Exceptions are used to remove a patient from the denominator of a performance measure when the patient does not receive a therapy or service AND that therapy or service would not be appropriate due to patient-specific reasons. The patient would otherwise meet the denominator criteria. Exceptions are not absolute, and are based on clinical judgment, individual patient characteristics, or patient preferences. This measure was developed using the PCPI exception methodology which uses three categories of reasons for which a patient may be removed from the denominator of an individual measure. These measure exception categories are not uniformly relevant across all measures; for each measure, there must be a clear rationale to permit an exception for a medical, patient, or system reason. Examples are provided in the measure exception language of instances that may constitute an exception and are intended to serve as a guide to clinicians. For measure Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction, exceptions may include Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent), Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy, or Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy. Where examples of exceptions are included in the measure language, value sets for these examples are developed and included in the eSpecifications. Although this methodology does not require the external reporting of more detailed exception data, the PCPI recommends that physicians document the specific reasons for exception in patients' medical records for purposes of optimal patient management and audit-readiness. The PCPI also advocates the systematic review and analysis of each physician's exceptions data to identify practice patterns and opportunities for quality improvement.</p> <p>Additional details by data source are as follows:</p> <p>For EHR: HQMFE Measure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>For Registry: Report Quality Data Code G8451: Beta-Blocker Therapy for LVEF < 40% not prescribed for reasons documented by the clinician (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons, patient declined, other patient reasons, other reasons attributable to the healthcare system)</p>
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>n/a</p>
Stratification	<p>Consistent with CMS' Measures Management System Blueprint and recent national recommendations put forth by the IOM and NQF to standardize the collection of race and ethnicity data, we encourage the results of this measure to be stratified by race, ethnicity, administrative sex, and payer and have included these variables as recommended data elements to be collected.</p>
Type Score	<p>Rate/proportion better quality = higher score</p>
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Find the patients who meet the initial population (ie, the general group of patients

	<p>0083 Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)</p>
	<p>that a set of performance measures is designed to address).</p> <p>2. From the patients within the initial population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator (ie, the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial population and denominator are identical.</p> <p>3. From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who meet the numerator criteria (ie, the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator</p> <p>4. From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the provider has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when denominator exceptions have been specified [for this measure: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent); Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy; Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy]. If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the denominator for performance calculation. --Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (ie, percentage with valid exceptions) should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI. If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0070 : Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%) 0071 : Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Measure 0083 addresses a therapy which is also covered in part by the following NQF-endorsed measures: NQF 0071: Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack and NQF 0070: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy—Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%). The specifications are harmonized to the extent possible. However, measure 0083 is focused on a patient population with heart failure and therefore the denominator specifications for the measures differ.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value:</p>

	0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)
Description	The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of heart failure (HF). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or patients hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities.
Type	Outcome
Data Source	<p>Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records Data sources for the Medicare FFS measure:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Medicare Part A inpatient and Part B outpatient claims: This data source contains claims data for FFS inpatient and outpatient services including: Medicare inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, as well as inpatient and outpatient physician claims for the 12 months prior to an index admission. 2. Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB): This database contains Medicare beneficiary demographic, benefit/coverage, and vital status information. This data source was used to obtain information on several inclusion/exclusion indicators such as Medicare status on admission as well as vital status. These data have previously been shown to accurately reflect patient vital status (Fleming et al., 1992). 3. Veterans Health Administration (VA) Data: This data source contains claims data for VA inpatient and outpatient services including: inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, as well as inpatient and outpatient physician claims for the 12 months prior to and including each index admission. Unlike Medicare FFS patients, VA patients are not required to have been enrolled in Part A and Part B Medicare for the 12 months prior to the date of admission. <p>All-payer data sources:</p> <p>For our analyses to examine use in all-payer data, we used all-payer data from California in addition to CMS data for Medicare FFS 65+ patients in California hospitals. California is a diverse state, and, with more than 37 million residents, California represents 12% of the US population. We used the California Patient Discharge Data, a large, linked database of patient hospital admissions. In 2006, there were approximately 3 million adult discharges from more than 450 non-Federal acute care hospitals. Records are linked by a unique patient identification number, allowing us to determine patient history from previous hospitalizations and to evaluate rates of both readmission and mortality (via linking with California vital statistics records).</p> <p>Using all-payer data from California as well as CMS Medicare FFS data for California hospitals, we performed analyses to determine whether the HF mortality measure can be applied to all adult patients, including not only FFS Medicare patients aged 65+ but also non-FFS Medicare patients aged 18-64 years at the time of admission.</p> <p>Reference:</p> <p>Fleming C, Fisher ES, Chang CH, Bubolz TA, Malenka DJ. Studying outcomes and hospital utilization in the elderly: The advantages of a merged data base for Medicare and Veterans Affairs hospitals. Medical Care. 1992; 30(5): 377-91.</p>

	0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	No data collection instrument provided Attachment HF_Mortality_NQF_Data_Dictionary__06-22-15_FINAL.xls
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	The outcome for this measure is 30-day all-cause mortality. We define mortality as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of HF.
Numerator Details	<p>The measure counts deaths for any cause within 30 days of the date of admission of the index HF hospitalization.</p> <p>Identifying deaths in the FFS measure</p> <p>As currently reported, we identify deaths for FFS Medicare patients 65 years and older in the Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB).</p> <p>Identifying deaths in the all-payer measure</p> <p>For the purposes of development of an all-payer measure, deaths were identified using the California vital statistics data file. Nationally, post-discharge deaths can be identified using an external source of vital status, such as the Social Security Administration's Death Master File (DMF) or the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Death Index (NDI).</p>
Denominator Statement	This claims-based measure can be used in either of two patient cohorts: (1) patients aged 65 years or older or (2) patients aged 18 years or older. We have explicitly tested the measure in both age groups. The cohort includes admissions for patients aged 18 years and older discharged from the hospital with a principal discharge diagnosis of HF and with a complete claims history for the 12 months prior to admission. The measure is currently publicly reported by CMS for those patients 65 years and older who are either Medicare FFS beneficiaries admitted to non-federal hospitals or patients admitted to VA hospitals. Additional details are provided in S.9 Denominator Details.
Denominator Details	<p>To be included in the measure cohort used in public reporting, patients must meet the following additional inclusion criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Have a principal discharge diagnosis of heart failure 2. Enrolled in Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) 3. Aged 65 or over 4. Discharged from non-federal acute care hospitals or VA hospitals 5. Enrolled in Part A and Part B Medicare for the 12 months prior to the date of index admission. <p>VA beneficiaries/hospitalizations are also included in the HF mortality measure. Enrollment in Medicare FFS is not required for these patients.</p> <p>This measure can also be used for an all-payer population aged 18 years and older. We have explicitly tested the measure in both patients aged 18+ years and those aged 65+ years (see Testing Attachment for details).</p> <p>International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) codes used to define the cohort for each measure are:</p> <p>402.01 Malignant hypertensive heart disease with heart failure</p> <p>402.11 Benign hypertensive heart disease with heart failure</p> <p>402.91 Unspecified hypertensive heart disease with heart failure</p> <p>404.01 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, malignant, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified</p> <p>404.03 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, malignant, with heart failure and with</p>

	0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	<p>chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease</p> <p>404.11 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, benign, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified</p> <p>404.13 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, benign, with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease</p> <p>404.91 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with heart failure and with chronic kidney disease stage I through stage IV, or unspecified</p> <p>404.93 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease, unspecified, with heart failure and chronic kidney disease stage V or end stage renal disease</p> <p>428.0 Congestive heart failure, unspecified</p> <p>428.1 Left heart failure</p> <p>428.20 Systolic heart failure, unspecified</p> <p>428.21 Acute systolic heart failure</p> <p>428.22 Chronic systolic heart failure</p> <p>428.23 Acute on chronic systolic heart failure</p> <p>428.30 Diastolic heart failure, unspecified</p> <p>428.31 Acute diastolic heart failure</p> <p>428.32 Chronic diastolic heart failure</p> <p>428.33 Acute on chronic diastolic heart failure</p> <p>428.40 Combined systolic and diastolic heart failure, unspecified</p> <p>428.41 Acute combined systolic and diastolic heart failure</p> <p>428.42 Chronic combined systolic and diastolic heart failure</p> <p>428.43 Acute on chronic combined systolic and diastolic heart failure</p> <p>428.9 Heart failure, unspecified</p> <p>ICD-10 Codes that define the patient cohort:</p> <p>I110 Hypertensive heart disease with heart failure</p> <p>I130 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease, or unspecified chronic kidney disease</p> <p>I132 Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease with heart failure and with stage 5 chronic kidney disease, or end stage renal disease</p> <p>I509 Heart failure, unspecified</p> <p>I501 Left ventricular failure</p> <p>I5020 Unspecified systolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5021 Acute systolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5022 Chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5023 Acute on chronic systolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5030 Unspecified diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5031 Acute diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5032 Chronic diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5033 Acute on chronic diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5040 Unspecified combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5041 Acute combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5042 Chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p> <p>I5043 Acute on chronic combined systolic (congestive) and diastolic (congestive) heart failure</p>

	0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	An ICD-9 to ICD-10 crosswalk is attached in field S.2b. (Data Dictionary or Code Table).
Exclusions	<p>The mortality measures exclude index admissions for patients:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discharged alive on the day of admission or the following day who were not transferred to another acute care facility. 2. With inconsistent or unknown vital status or other unreliable demographic (age and gender) data; 3. Enrolled in the Medicare hospice program or used VA hospice services any time in the 12 months prior to the index admission, including the first day of the index admission; 4. Discharged against medical advice (AMA); or 5. Patients undergoing LVAD implantation or heart transplantation during an index admission or who have a history of LVAD or heart transplant in the preceding year. <p>For patients with more than one admission for a given condition in a given year, only one index admission for that condition is randomly selected for inclusion in the cohort.</p> <p>For Medicare FFS patients, the measure additionally excludes admissions for patients without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare (because the 30-day mortality outcome cannot be assessed in this group).</p>
Exclusion details	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The discharge disposition indicator is used to identify patients alive at discharge. Transfers are identified in the claims when a patient with a qualifying admission is discharged from an acute care hospital and admitted to another acute care hospital on the same day or next day. Patient length of stay and condition is identified from the admission claim. 2. Inconsistent vital status or unreliable data are identified if any of the following conditions are met 1) the patient's age is greater than 115 years; 2) if the discharge date for a hospitalization is before the admission date; 3) if the patient has a sex other than 'male' or 'female'. 3. Hospice enrollment in the 12 months prior to or on the index admission is identified using hospice data and the Inpatient standard analytic file (SAF). This exclusion applies when the measure is used in Medicare FFS patients only. 4. Discharges against medical advice (AMA) are identified using the discharge disposition indicator. 5. Patients with LVAD implantation or heart transplantation during an index admission or in the previous 12 months are identified by the corresponding codes for these procedures included in claims data. <p>Additional exclusions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HF admissions within 30 days of discharge from a qualifying index admission, which are identified by comparing the discharge date from the index admission with the readmission date. • Admissions without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare are determined by examining the Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB)
Risk Adjustment	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>Our approach to risk adjustment is tailored to and appropriate for a publicly reported outcome measure, as articulated in the American Heart Association (AHA) Scientific Statement, "Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes" (Krumholz et al., 2006).</p> <p>The measure employs a hierarchical logistic regression model to create a hospital-level 30-day RSMR. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for the variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand & Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, the model adjusts the log-odds of mortality within 30 days</p>

	<p>0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p>
	<p>of admission for age, sex, and selected clinical covariates. At the hospital level, the approach models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of a death at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>Candidate and Final Risk-adjustment Variables: Candidate variables were patient-level risk-adjustors that were expected to be predictive of mortality, based on empirical analysis, prior literature, and clinical judgment, including age, sex, and indicators of comorbidity and disease severity. For each patient, covariates are obtained from claims records extending 12 months prior to and including the index admission. For the measure currently implemented by CMS, these risk-adjusters are identified using both inpatient and outpatient Medicare FFS claims data. However, in the all-payer hospital discharge database measure, the risk-adjustment variables can be obtained only from inpatient claims in the prior 12 months and the index admission. (This was tested explicitly in our all-payer testing, as many all-payer datasets do not include outpatient claims.)</p> <p>The model adjusts for case-mix differences based on the clinical status of patients at the time of admission. We use condition categories (CCs), which are clinically meaningful groupings of more than 15,000 ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes (Pope et al., 2000). A file that contains a list of the ICD-9-CM codes and their groupings into CCs is attached in data field S.2b (Data Dictionary or Code Table). In addition, only comorbidities that convey information about the patient at admission or in the 12 months prior, and not complications that arise during the course of the index hospitalization, are included in the risk adjustment. Hence, we do not risk adjust for CCs that may represent adverse events of care and that are only recorded in the index admission. The final set of risk adjustment variables is:</p> <p>Demographics</p> <p>Male</p> <p>Age-65 (years above 65, continuous) for 65 and over cohorts; or Age (years, continuous) for 18 and over cohorts.</p> <p>Comorbidities</p> <p>Congestive heart failure (CC 80)</p> <p>Acute myocardial infarction (CC 81)</p> <p>Other acute/subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (CC 82)</p> <p>Coronary atherosclerosis or angina (CC 83-84)</p> <p>Cardio-respiratory failure and shock (CC 79)</p> <p>Valvular and rheumatic heart disease (CC 86)</p> <p>Hypertension (CC 89, 91)</p> <p>Stroke (CC 95-96)</p> <p>Renal failure (CC 131)</p> <p>Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (CC 108)</p> <p>Pneumonia (CC 111-113)</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus (DM) or DM complications except proliferative retinopathy (CC 15-20, 120)</p> <p>Protein-calorie malnutrition (CC 21)</p> <p>Dementia or other specified brain disorders (CC 49-50)</p> <p>Hemiplegia, paraplegia, paralysis, functional disability (CC 67-69, 100-102, 177-178)</p> <p>Vascular disease and complications (CC 104-105)</p> <p>Metastatic cancer, acute leukemia and other severe cancers (CC 7-8)</p>

	0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	<p>Trauma in last year (CC 154-156, 158-162)</p> <p>Major psychiatric disorders (CC 54-56)</p> <p>Chronic Liver Disease (CC 25-27)</p> <p>History of CABG (ICD-9-CM V45.81, 36.10-36.16)</p> <p>History of PTCA (ICD-9-CM V45.82, 00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07)</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Krumholz HM, Brindis RG, Brush JE, et al. 2006. Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes: An American Heart Association Scientific Statement From the Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Writing Group: Cosponsored by the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention and the Stroke Council Endorsed by the American College of Cardiology Foundation. <i>Circulation</i> 113: 456-462.</p> <p>Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. <i>Stat Sci</i> 22(2): 206-226.</p> <p>Pope GC, et al. 2000. Principal Inpatient Diagnostic Cost Group Models for Medicare Risk Adjustment. <i>Health Care Financing Review</i> 21(3): 93-118.</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	<p>The measure estimates hospital-level 30-day all-cause RSMRs following hospitalization for HF using hierarchical logistic regression models. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals [Normand and Shahian, 2007]. At the patient level, it models the log-odds of mortality within 30 days of index admission using age, sex, selected clinical covariates, and a hospital-specific intercept. At the hospital level, it models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of a mortality at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. The hospital-specific intercepts are given a distribution to account for the clustering (non-independence) of patients within the same hospital. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>The RSMR is calculated as the ratio of the number of “predicted” to the number of “expected” deaths at a given hospital, multiplied by the national observed mortality rate. For each hospital, the numerator of the ratio is the number of deaths within 30 days predicted on the basis of the hospital’s performance with its observed case mix, and the denominator is the number of deaths expected based on the nation’s performance with that hospital’s case mix. This approach is analogous to a ratio of “observed” to “expected” used in other types of statistical analyses. It conceptually allows for a comparison of a particular hospital’s performance given its case mix to an average hospital’s performance with the same case mix. Thus, a lower ratio indicates lower-than-expected mortality rates or better quality, and a higher ratio indicates higher-than-expected mortality rates or worse quality.</p> <p>The “predicted” number of deaths (the numerator) is calculated by using the coefficients estimated by regressing the risk factors and the hospital-specific intercept on the risk of mortality. The estimated hospital-specific intercept is added coefficients multiplied by the patient characteristics. The results are transformed and summed over all patients attributed to a hospital to get a predicted value. The “expected” number of deaths (the denominator) is obtained in the same manner, but a common intercept using all hospitals in our sample is added in place of the hospital-specific intercept. The results are transformed and summed over all patients in the hospital to get an expected value. To assess hospital performance for each reporting period, we re-estimate the model coefficients using the years of data in that</p>

	<p>0229 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p>
	<p>period.</p> <p>This calculation transforms the ratio of predicted over expected into a rate that is compared to the national observed readmission rate. The hierarchical logistic regression models are described fully in the original methodology report [Krumholz et al., 20052].</p> <p>Reference:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. Stat Sci 22(2): 206-226. 2. Krumholz H, Normand S, Galusha D, et al. Risk-Adjustment Models for AMI and HF 30-Day Mortality Methodology. 2005. Available at measure-specific web page URL identified in S.1
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0330 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization</p> <p>0358 : Heart Failure Mortality Rate (IQI 16)</p> <p>0468 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following pneumonia hospitalization</p> <p>0505 : Hospital 30-day all-cause risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization.</p> <p>0506 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following pneumonia hospitalization</p> <p>0230 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p> <p>1551 : Hospital-level 30-day, all-cause risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following elective primary total hip arthroplasty (THA) and/or total knee arthroplasty (TKA)</p> <p>1789 : Hospital-Wide All-Cause Unplanned Readmission Measure (HWR)</p> <p>1891 : Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR) following Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Hospitalization</p> <p>1893 : Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate (RSMR) following Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Hospitalization</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? Yes</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: We did not include in our list of related measures any non-outcome (e.g., process) measures with the same target population as our measure. Our measure cohort was heavily vetted by clinical experts, a technical expert panel, and a public comment period. Additionally, the measure, with the specified cohort, has been publicly reported since 2008. Because this is an outcome measure, clinical coherence of the cohort takes precedence over alignment with related non-outcome measures. Furthermore, non-outcome measures are limited due to broader patient exclusions. This is because they typically only include a specific subset of patients who are eligible for that measure (for example, patients who receive a specific medication or undergo a specific procedure).</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: N/A</p>

	0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)
Description	The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or are hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities.
Type	Outcome
Data Source	<p>Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records Data sources for the Medicare FFS measure:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Medicare Part A inpatient and Part B outpatient claims: This data source contains claims data for fee-for service inpatient and outpatient services including: Medicare inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, as well as inpatient and outpatient physician claims for the 12 months prior to an index admission. 2. Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB): This database contains Medicare beneficiary demographic, benefit/coverage, and vital status information. This data source was used to obtain information on several inclusion/exclusion indicators such as Medicare status on admission as well as vital status. These data have previously been shown to accurately reflect patient vital status (Fleming et al., 1992). 3. Veterans Health Administration Data: This data source contains claims data for VA inpatient and outpatient services including: inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, as well as inpatient and outpatient physician claims for the 12 months prior to and including each index admission. Unlike Medicare FFS patients, VA patients are not required to have been enrolled in Part A and Part B Medicare for the 12 months prior to the date of admission. <p>All-payer data sources:</p> <p>For our analyses to examine use in all-payer data, we used all-payer data from California in addition to CMS data for Medicare FFS 65+ patients in California hospitals. California is a diverse state, and, with more than 37 million residents, California represents 12% of the US population. We used the California Patient Discharge Data, a large, linked database of patient hospital admissions. In 2006, there were approximately 3 million adult discharges from more than 450 non-Federal acute care hospitals. Records are linked by a unique patient identification number, allowing us to determine patient history from previous hospitalizations and to evaluate rates of both readmission and mortality (via linking with California vital statistics records).</p> <p>Using all-payer data from California as well as CMS Medicare FFS data for California hospitals, we performed analyses to determine whether the AMI mortality measure can be applied to all adult patients, including not only FFS Medicare patients aged 65+ but also non-FFS Medicare patients aged 65+ and younger patients aged 18-64 years at the time of admission.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Fleming C, Fisher ES, Chang CH, Bubolz TA, Malenka DJ. Studying outcomes and hospital utilization in the elderly: The advantages of a merged data base for Medicare and Veterans</p>

	0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	Affairs hospitals. Medical Care. 1992; 30(5): 377-91. No data collection instrument provided Attachment AMI_Mortality_NQF_Data_Dictionary_06-22-15_FINAL.xlsx
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	The outcome for this measure is 30-day all-cause mortality. We define mortality as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of AMI.
Numerator Details	The measure counts deaths for any cause within 30 days of the date of admission of the index AMI hospitalization. Identifying deaths in the FFS measure As currently reported, we identify deaths for FFS Medicare patients 65 years and older in the Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB). Identifying deaths in the all-payer measure For the purposes of development, deaths were identified using the California vital statistics data file. Nationally, post-discharge deaths can be identified using an external source of vital status, such as the Social Security Administration's Death Master File (DMF) or the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Death Index (NDI).
Denominator Statement	This claims-based measure can be used in either of two patient cohorts: (1) patients aged 65 years or older or (2) patients aged 18 years or older. The cohort includes admissions for patients discharged from the hospital with a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI and with a complete claims history for the 12 months prior to admission. Currently, the measure is publicly reported by CMS for those patients 65 years and older who are either Medicare FFS beneficiaries admitted to non-federal hospitals or patients admitted to VA hospitals. Additional details are provided in S.9 Denominator Details.
Denominator Details	To be included in the measure cohort used in public reporting, patients must meet the following additional inclusion criteria: 1. Having a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI; 2. Enrolled in Medicare FFS; 3. Aged 65 or over; 4. Not transferred from another acute care facility; and 5. Enrolled in Part A and Part B Medicare for the 12 months prior to the date of index admission, and enrolled in Part A during the index admission. VA beneficiaries/hospitalizations are also included in the AMI mortality measure. Enrollment in Medicare FFS is not required for these patients. International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) codes used to define the cohort for each measure are: 410.00 AMI (anterolateral wall) – episode of care unspecified 410.01 AMI (anterolateral wall) – initial episode of care 410.10 AMI (other anterior wall) – episode of care unspecified 410.11 AMI (other anterior wall) – initial episode of care 410.20 AMI (inferolateral wall) – episode of care unspecified 410.21 AMI (inferolateral wall) – initial episode of care 410.30 AMI (inferoposterior wall) – episode of care unspecified 410.31 AMI (inferoposterior wall) – initial episode of care

	0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	<p>410.40 AMI (other inferior wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.41 AMI (other inferior wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.50 AMI (other lateral wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.51 AMI (other lateral wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.60 AMI (true posterior wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.61 AMI (true posterior wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.70 AMI (subendocardial) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.71 AMI (subendocardial) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.80 AMI (other specified site) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.81 AMI (other specified site) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.90 AMI (unspecified site) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.91 AMI (unspecified site) – initial episode of care</p> <p>ICD-10 Codes that define the patient cohort:</p> <p>I2109 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of anterior wall</p> <p>I2119 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of inferior wall</p> <p>I2111 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving right coronary artery</p> <p>I2119 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of inferior wall</p> <p>I2129 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other sites</p> <p>I214 Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction</p> <p>I213 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site</p> <p>An ICD-9 to ICD-10 crosswalk is attached in field S.2b. (Data Dictionary or Code Table).</p>
Exclusions	<p>The mortality measures exclude index admissions for patients:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discharged alive on the day of admission or the following day who were not transferred to another acute care facility. 2. With inconsistent or unknown vital status or other unreliable demographic (age and gender) data; 3. Enrolled in the Medicare hospice program or used VA hospice services any time in the 12 months prior to the index admission, including the first day of the index admission; or 4. Discharged against medical advice (AMA). <p>For patients with more than one admission for a given condition in a given year, only one index admission for that condition is randomly selected for inclusion in the cohort.</p> <p>For Medicare FFS patients, the measure additionally excludes admissions for patients without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare (because the 30-day mortality outcome cannot be assessed in this group).</p>
Exclusion details	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The discharge disposition indicator is used to identify patients alive at discharge. Transfers are identified in the claims when a patient with a qualifying admission is discharged from an acute care hospital and admitted to another acute care hospital on the same day or next day. In addition, patient length of stay and condition is identified from the admission claim. 2. Inconsistent vital status or unreliable data are identified if any of the following conditions are met 1) the patient's age is greater than 115 years; 2) if the discharge date for a hospitalization is before the admission date; and 3) if the patient has a sex other than 'male' or 'female'.

	0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	<p>3. Hospice enrollment in the 12 months prior to or on the index admission is identified using hospice data and the Inpatient standard analytic file (SAF). This exclusion applies when the measure is used in Medicare FFS patients only.</p> <p>4. Discharges against medical advice (AMA) are identified using the discharge disposition indicator.</p> <p>Additional exclusions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMI admissions within 30 days of discharge from a qualifying index admission, which are identified by comparing the discharge date from the index admission with the readmission date. • Admissions without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare, which is determined by examining the Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB)
Risk Adjustment	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>Our approach to risk adjustment is tailored to and appropriate for a publicly reported outcome measure, as articulated in the American Heart Association (AHA) Scientific Statement, “Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes” (Krumholz et. al., 2006).</p> <p>The measure employs a hierarchical logistic regression model to create a hospital level 30-day RSMR. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for the variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand & Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, the model adjusts the log-odds of mortality within 30-days of admission for age, sex, and selected clinical covariates. At the hospital level, the approach models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of a death at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>Candidate and Final Risk-adjustment Variables:</p> <p>Candidate variables were patient-level risk-adjustors that were expected to be predictive of mortality, based on empirical analysis, prior literature, and clinical judgment including age, sex, and indicators of comorbidity and disease severity. For each patient, covariates are obtained from Medicare claims extending 12 months prior to and including the index admission. However, in the all-payer hospital discharge database measure, the risk-adjustment variables can be obtained only from inpatient claims in the prior 12 months and the index admission (this was tested explicitly in our all-payer testing, as many all-payer datasets do not include outpatient claims).</p> <p>The model adjusts for case-mix differences based on the clinical status of patients at the time of admission. We used condition categories (CCs), which are clinically meaningful groupings of more than 15,000 ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes, and combinations of CCs as candidate variables (Pope et al., 2000). A file that contains a list of the ICD-9-CM codes and their groupings into CCs is attached in data field S.2b (Data Dictionary or Code Table). In addition, only comorbidities that convey information about the patient at admission or in the 12-months prior, and not complications that arise during the course of the hospitalization, are included in the risk-adjustment. Hence, we do not risk adjust for CCs that may represent adverse events of care and that are only recorded in the index admission.</p> <p>The final set of risk adjustment variables are:</p> <p>Demographics</p> <p>Male</p> <p>Age-65 (years above 65, continuous) for 65 and over cohorts; or Age (years, continuous) for 18</p>

	0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	<p>and over cohorts.</p> <p>Comorbidities</p> <p>Congestive heart failure (CC 80)</p> <p>Acute myocardial infarction (CC 81)</p> <p>Other acute/subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (CC 82)</p> <p>Anterior myocardial infarction (ICD-9 codes 410.00-410.19)</p> <p>Other location of myocardial infarction (ICD-9 codes 410.20-410.69)</p> <p>Coronary atherosclerosis or angina (CC 83, 84)</p> <p>Cardio-respiratory failure and shock (CC 79)</p> <p>Valvular and rheumatic heart disease (CC 86)</p> <p>Hypertension (CC 89, 91)</p> <p>Stroke (CC 95-96)</p> <p>Cerebrovascular disease (CC 97-99, 103)</p> <p>Renal failure (CC 131)</p> <p>Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (CC 108)</p> <p>Pneumonia (CC 111-113)</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus (DM) or DM complications except proliferative retinopathy (CC 15-20, 120)</p> <p>Protein-calorie malnutrition (CC 21)</p> <p>Dementia or other specified brain disorders (CC 49, 50)</p> <p>Hemiplegia, paraplegia, paralysis, functional disability (CC 67-69, 100-102, 177, 178)</p> <p>Vascular disease and complications (CC 104, 105)</p> <p>Metastatic cancer, acute leukemia and other severe cancers (CC 7, 8)</p> <p>Trauma in last year (CC 154-156, 158-162)</p> <p>Major psychiatric disorders (CC 54-56)</p> <p>Chronic Liver Disease (CC 25-27)</p> <p>History of CABG (ICD-9-CM V45.81, 36.10-36.16)</p> <p>History of PTCA (ICD-9-CM V45.82, 00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07)</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Krumholz HM, Brindis RG, Brush JE, et al. 2006. Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes: An American Heart Association Scientific Statement From the Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Writing Group: Cosponsored by the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention and the Stroke Council Endorsed by the American College of Cardiology Foundation. <i>Circulation</i> 113: 456-462.</p> <p>Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. <i>Stat Sci</i> 22 (2): 206-226.</p> <p>Pope GC, et al. 2000. Principal Inpatient Diagnostic Cost Group Models for Medicare Risk Adjustment. <i>Health Care Financing Review</i> 21(3): 93-118.</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	The measure estimates hospital-level 30-day all-cause RSMRs following hospitalization for AMI using hierarchical logistic regression models. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand and Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, it models the log-odds

	<p>0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p>
	<p>of mortality within 30 days of discharge using age, sex, selected clinical covariates, and a hospital-specific intercept. At the hospital level, it models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of mortality at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. The hospital-specific intercepts are given a distribution to account for the clustering (non-independence) of patients within the same hospital. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>The RSMR is calculated as the ratio of the number of “predicted” to the number of “expected” deaths, multiplied by the national unadjusted mortality rate. For each hospital, the numerator of the ratio (“predicted”) is the number of deaths within 30 days predicted on the basis of the hospital’s performance with its observed case mix, and the denominator (“expected”) is the number of deaths expected on the basis of the nation’s performance with that hospital’s case mix. This approach is analogous to a ratio of “observed” to “expected” used in other types of statistical analyses. It conceptually allows for a comparison of a particular hospital’s performance given its case mix to an average hospital’s performance with the same case mix. Thus, a lower ratio indicates lower-than-expected mortality or better quality and a higher ratio indicates higher-than-expected mortality or worse quality.</p> <p>The “predicted” number of deaths (the numerator) is calculated by using the coefficients estimated by regressing the risk factors and the hospital-specific intercept on the risk of mortality. The estimated hospital specific intercept is added coefficients multiplied by the patient characteristics. The results are transformed and summed over all patients attributed to a hospital to get a predicted value. The “expected” number of deaths (the denominator) is obtained in the same manner, but a common intercept using all hospitals in our sample is added in place of the hospital specific intercept. The results are transformed and summed over all patients in the hospital to get an expected value. To assess hospital performance for each reporting period, we re-estimate the model coefficients using the years of data in that period.</p> <p>This calculation transforms the ratio of predicted over expected into a rate that is compared to the national observed readmission rate. The hierarchical logistic regression models are described fully in the original methodology report (Krumholz et al., 2005).</p> <p>References:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. Stat Sci 22(2): 206-226. 2. Krumholz H, Normand S, Galusha D, et al. Risk-Adjustment Models for AMI and HF 30-Day Mortality Methodology. 2005. Available at measure-specific web page URL identified in S.1
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0330 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization</p> <p>0468 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following pneumonia hospitalization</p> <p>0505 : Hospital 30-day all-cause risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization.</p> <p>0506 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following pneumonia hospitalization</p> <p>0229 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p> <p>1551 : Hospital-level 30-day, all-cause risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following elective primary total hip arthroplasty (THA) and/or total knee arthroplasty (TKA)</p> <p>1789 : Hospital-Wide All-Cause Unplanned Readmission Measure (HWR)</p>

	0230 Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older
	<p>1891 : Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR) following Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Hospitalization</p> <p>1893 : Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate (RSMR) following Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Hospitalization</p> <p>2431 : Hospital-level, risk-standardized payment associated with a 30-day episode-of-care for Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? Yes</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: We did not include in our list of related measures any non-outcome (e.g., process) measures with the same target population as our measure. Our measure cohort was heavily vetted by clinical experts. Additionally, the measure, with the specified cohort, has been publicly reported since 2008. Because this is an outcome measure, clinical coherence of the cohort takes precedence over alignment with related non-outcome measures. Furthermore, non-outcome measures are limited due to broader patient exclusions. This is because they typically only include a specific subset of patients who are eligible for that measure (for example, patients who receive a specific medication or undergo a specific procedure).</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: N/A</p>

	0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
Description	This measure calculates the percentage of stress echocardiography, single photon emission computed tomography myocardial perfusion imaging (SPECT MPI), or stress magnetic resonance (MR) imaging studies performed at each facility in the 30 days prior to an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location. The measure is calculated based on a one-year window of Medicare claims data. The measure has been publicly reported, annually, by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), since 2011, as a component of its Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting (HOQR) Program.
Type	Efficiency
Data Source	Administrative claims This measure was initially constructed using the 100-percent FFS outpatient standard analytical files (SAFs) from 2009. These outpatient SAFs contain the claims data on imaging utilization and low-risk surgical procedures performed in hospital outpatient departments (including emergency department services), which are necessary to attribute the measure to specific facilities. Public reporting of the measure currently uses the 100 percent Medicare FFS outpatients SAFs from 2013 and 2014. No data collection instrument provided Attachment NQF_0669_Measure_Value_Sets_2015-06-30.xlsx
Level	Facility, Population : National, Population : State
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Imaging Facility
Numerator Statement	The number of stress echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and stress MR studies performed in a hospital outpatient department within 30 days of an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location (e.g., same hospital, other hospital, or physician office).
Numerator Details	The numerator is defined by the following categories of surgical procedures: - Surgery/Integumentary System: Breast - Surgery/Respiratory System: Accessory Sinuses - Surgery/Respiratory System: Larynx - Surgery/Respiratory System: Trachea and Bronchi - Surgery/Respiratory System: Lungs and Pleura - Surgery/Digestive System: Esophagus - Surgery/Digestive System: Intestines (Except Rectum) - Surgery/Digestive System: Rectum - Surgery/Digestive System: Anus - Surgery/Digestive System: Biliary Tract - Surgery/Digestive System: Abdomen, Peritoneum, and Omentum - Surgery/Urinary System: Kidney - Surgery/Urinary System: Ureter - Surgery/Urinary System: Bladder - Surgery/Female Genital System: Cervix Uteri - Surgery/Female Genital System: Corpus Uteri - Surgery/Female Genital System: Oviduct/Ovary - Surgery/Eye and Ocular Adnexa: Anterior Segment

	0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery
	-Other Surgeries (Specific CPT codes for each condition class are included in the value set for this measure; this detailed list can be found in the Excel workbook provided for Section S2b.)
Denominator Statement	The number of stress echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and stress MR studies performed in a hospital outpatient department on Medicare beneficiaries within a 12-month time window.
Denominator Details	<p>The denominator is defined by the following CPT codes:</p> <p>SPECT MPI CPT 78464, 78451, 78465, 78452</p> <p>Stress Echocardiography CPT 93350 C8928 and 93351 C8930</p> <p>Stress MR CPT 75559, 75560, 75563, 75564</p> <p>Global and technical-component (TC) claims should be considered to capture all outpatient volume facility claims, typically paid under the Outpatient Prospective Payment System(OPPS)/Ambulatory Payment Classifications (APC) methodology, and to avoid double counting of professional-component claims (i.e., 26 modifier). A technical unit can be identified by a modifier code of TC. A global unit can be identified by the absence of a TC or 26 modifier code.</p> <p>SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, and stress MR studies can be billed separately for the technical and professional components or billed globally, which includes both the professional and technical components.</p> <p>Professional component claims will outnumber technical component claims due to over-reads.</p>
Exclusions	Studies are excluded for any patients with diagnosis codes in at least three of the following categories: diabetes mellitus, renal insufficiency, stroke or transient ischemic attack, prior heart failure, or ischemic heart disease.
Exclusion details	<p>Studies are excluded for any patients with diagnosis codes in at least three of the following categories:</p> <p>Diabetes (look back of one year)</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus ICD-9 codes 249, 250, and 648.0X ICD-10 codes E08.00-E13.9</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium ICD-10 codes O24.011-O24.33, O24.811-O24.93</p> <p>Renal Insufficiency (look back of one year)</p> <p>Renal insufficiency ICD-9 codes 403, 404, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, and 593.9</p> <p>Hypertensive chronic kidney disease ICD-10 codes I12.0-I12.9</p> <p>Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease ICD-10 codes I13.0-I13.2</p> <p>Glomerular diseases ICD-10 codes N00.0-N01.9, N03.0-N03.9, N05.0-N08</p> <p>Acute kidney failure and chronic kidney disease ICD-10 codes N17.0-N19</p>

	0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery
	<p>Other disorders of kidney and ureter ICD-10 codes N28.9-N29</p> <p>Stroke or transient ischemic attack (look back of three years) ICD-9 codes 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 674.0X, and 997.02</p> <p>Transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes ICD-10 codes G45.0-G45.2, G45.8-G45.9</p> <p>Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases ICD-10 codes G46.0-G46.2</p> <p>Cerebrovascular diseases ICD-10 codes I60.00-I63.9, I65.21-I65.29, I66.01-I66.9, I67.1, I67.841-I67.89, I69.00-I69.998</p> <p>Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ICD-10 codes O99.411-O99.43</p> <p>Prior heart failure (look back of three years) Prior heart failure ICD-9 codes 425, 428, and 429</p> <p>Other forms of heart disease ICD-10 codes I42.0-I43</p> <p>Heart failure ICD-10 codes I50.1-I50.9</p> <p>Intraoperative and post-procedural complications and disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified ICD-10 codes I97.0-I97.191</p> <p>Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease ICD-10 codes I51.0-I51.9</p> <p>Ischemic heart disease (look back of three years) Ischemic heart disease ICD-9 codes 410, 411, 412, 413, and 414 ICD-10 codes I20.0-I22.9, I24.8-I25.119, I25.700-I25.799</p>
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>Not applicable; this measure does not risk adjust.</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>
Stratification	Not applicable; this measure does not stratify its results.
Type Score	Other (specify): Percentage better quality = lower score
Algorithm	<p>This measure calculates the percentage of SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, or stress MR studies that are performed within the 30 days preceding a non-cardiac, low-risk surgery, out of all SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, and stress MR studies performed. The measure is calculated based on one year of hospital outpatient claims data, as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select hospital outpatient claims with a CPT code for any SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, or stress MR on a revenue line item 2. Exclude professional component only claims with modifier = '26' 3. Exclude cases with three or more exclusion diagnoses occurring during the look back period for each diagnosis 4. Set denominator counter = 1 5. Set numerator counter = 1 if a non-cardiac, low-risk surgery occurs within the 30 days

	0669 Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery
	<p>following the SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, or stress MR from step 1, above</p> <p>6. Aggregate denominator and numerator counts by Medicare provider number</p> <p>7. Measure = numerator counts / denominator counts [The value should be recorded as a percentage] No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0670 : Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Although NQF #0669 is similar to NQF #0670, there are several differences that would make measure harmonization infeasible and reduce the effectiveness of both currently endorsed measures. First, the measures serve different target populations and purposes: the CMS measure is used for public reporting and the measure calculations only include CMS FFS claims; on the other hand, the ACC measure is not restricted to the Medicare population and the measure calculations are sold to hospitals as part of a quality improvement package, rather than used for public reporting. Second, the measures include different stress testing procedures: the ACC measure (NQF #0670) includes SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, CCTA, and CMR procedures codes in the denominator, whereas the CMS measure (NQF #0669) includes SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, and stress MR procedure codes. Finally, the ACC measure relies on a different data source than does the CMS measure: unlike the CMS measure, the ACC measure does not account for instances where the imaging and low risk surgery occur at different facilities. While NQF #0669 is related to the ICSI measure, significant structural differences makes measure harmonization inappropriate for these measures. The denominator of the ICSI measure is defined by low-risk surgery cases, whereas the denominator of the CMS measure is defined by cardiac imaging studies. The ICSI measure also relies on test results for measure calculation, a data element not available in CMS administrative claims data. Finally, the ICSI measure includes patients aged 2 years and older while the CMS measure is targeted to the Medicare population.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: We did not identify any competing measures that address both the same measure focus and target population as NQF #0669.</p>

	0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
Status	Recommended
Steward	American College of Cardiology
Description	This measure provides hospital specific risk-standardized rates of procedural complications following the implantation of an ICD in patients at least 65 years of age. The measure uses clinical data available in the National Cardiovascular Data Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry for risk adjustment linked with administrative claims data using indirect patient identifiers to identify procedural complications.
Type	Composite
Data Source	<p>Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry The datasets used to create the measures are described below.</p> <p>(1)NCDR ICD Registry data</p> <p>The National ICD Registry is a cardiovascular data registry which captures detailed information about patients at least 18 years of age undergoing ICD implantation. This includes demographics, comorbid conditions, cardiac status, and laboratory results. As of May 2015, the registry had collected data from 1,786 hospitals in the United States totaling over 1,330,000 implants (NCDR data outcome reports).</p> <p>The registry, launched on June 30, 2005, was developed through a partnership of the Heart Rhythm Society (HRS) and the American College of Cardiology Foundation (ACCF) in response to CMS' expanded ICD coverage decision for primary prevention ICD therapy. Data included in the registry are collected by hospitals and submitted electronically on a quarterly basis to NCDR. The patient records submitted to the registry focus on acute episodes of care, from admission to discharge. The NCDR does not currently link patient records longitudinally across episodes of care.</p> <p>The data collection form and the complete list of variables collected and submitted by hospitals can be found at www.ncdr.com. For more information on these data, please see the attached methodology report.</p> <p>Of note, hospitals are only required to submit data on all primary prevention ICDs implanted in Medicare patients, and, of the 159 data elements collected by the ICD Registry, only 54 are forwarded to CMS by ACC to determine payment eligibility. Nevertheless, the majority of participating hospitals have opted to participate fully in the quality improvement aspect of the registry, and submit all data elements on all patients undergoing ICD implantation.</p> <p>(2)Medicare Data</p> <p>The model was developed in a population of Medicare fee-for-service beneficiaries but can be expanded to all ICD patients at least 65 years of age. We used the administrative claims data to identify complications.</p> <p>(a) Part A inpatient and outpatient data: Part A data refers to claims paid for Medicare inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, and hospice care. For this measure, we used Part A data to identify ICDs implanted for admitted and non-admitted patients (i.e. hospital patients with observation status). For model development, we used 2007 Medicare Part A data to match patient stays associated with an ICD with comparable data from the NCDR ICD Registry.</p> <p>(b) Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB): This database contains Medicare beneficiary demographic, benefit/coverage, and vital status information. This dataset was used to obtain information on several inclusion/exclusion indicators, such as Medicare status on admission, and provided the ability to retrieve 90 days follow-up, linking patient Health Insurance Claim</p>

	0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
	(HIC) number to the Part A data. These data have previously been shown to accurately reflect patient vital status (Fleming Fisher et al. 1992). Available in attached appendix at A.1 Attachment icd_v2_datadictionary_codersdictionary_2-1-635699788053782318.pdf
Level	Facility, Population : National
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Ambulatory Care : Urgent Care
Numerator Statement	The outcome for this measure is one or more complications within 30 or 90 days (depending on the complication) following initial ICD implantation. The measure treats complications as a dichotomous (yes/no) variable; we are interested in whether or not a complication has occurred and not how many complications occurred in each hospital.
Numerator Details	<p>Complications are identified using International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) diagnosis and procedure codes or Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System/Current Procedural Terminology (HCPCS/CPT) procedure codes as well as the Medicare Enrollment Database (vital status) as indicated below. This approach was developed by a CMS Technical Expert Panel of clinicians and methodologists who were charged with identifying a comprehensive claims-based approach to identifying serious procedural complications:</p> <p>Complications identified within 30 days of device implant</p> <p>(1) Pneumothorax or hemothorax plus a chest tube Definition: (a) Pneumothorax / hemothorax: 512.0, 512.1x, 512.8, or 511.8x (diagnosis code) AND (b) Chest tube: 34.04, 34.05, 34.06, or 34.09 (procedure code)</p> <p>(2) Hematoma plus a blood transfusion or evacuation Definition: (a) Hematoma: 998.1x (diagnosis code) AND (b) Blood transfusion: 518.7x, 287.4x, V59.01, V58.2x (diagnosis code), or 99.00, 99.03, 99.04 (procedure code) OR Evacuation: 34.04, 34.09 (procedure code)</p> <p>(3) Cardiac tamponade or pericardiocentesis Definition: (a) Cardiac tamponade: 420.xx, 423.0x, 423.3x, 423.9x (diagnosis code) OR 37.0, 37.12 (procedure code)</p> <p>(4) Death Source: Medicare enrollment database</p> <p>Complications identified within 90 days of device implant</p> <p>(5) Mechanical complications requiring a system revision Definition: (a) Mechanical complications with system revision: 996.0x, 996.72 (diagnosis code) AND (b) System revision: 37.75, 37.77, 37.79, 37.97, 37.94, 37.99, 39.94, or 00.52(procedure code)</p> <p>(6) Device related infection Definition: (a) Infection: 996.61 (diagnosis code)</p> <p>(7) Additional ICD implantation Definition: (a) Inpatient or outpatient ICD implantation: 00.50, 00.51, 00.52, 00.53,00.54, or 37.94 (procedure codes) OR (b) Outpatient ICD implantation: 33216, 33217, 33218, 33220, 33223, 33230, 33231, 33240, 33241, or 33249, 33262, 33263, 33264 (CPT procedure codes)</p>

	0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
	We used the General Equivalence Mapping (GEM) crosswalk between ICD-9-CM and ICD-10-CM/PCS to create specifications for the ICD complication measure in ICD-10-CM/PCS. Additionally, our process for mapping procedural codes in the measures to ICD-10 included detailed clinical review, including manual review of related ICD-10 codes to determine that all appropriate codes were included, rather than relying exclusively on the GEM. See appendix A.1. supplemental files.
Denominator Statement	The target population for this measure includes inpatient and outpatient hospital stays with ICD implants for patients at least 65 years of age who have matching information in the National Cardiovascular Disease Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry. The time window can be specified from one to three years. This measure was developed with Medicare claims and CathPCI Registry data from one calendar year (2007).
Denominator Details	<p>We use this field to define the measure cohort, defined by ICD-9 procedures codes from inpatient claims and HCPCS/CPT procedure codes from outpatient claims as outlined below:</p> <p>ICD-9 codes</p> <p>00.50 Implantation of cardiac resynchronization pacemaker without mention of defibrillation, total system (crt-p)</p> <p>00.51 Implantation of cardiac resynchronization defibrillator, total system (crt-d)</p> <p>00.52 Implantation or replacement of transvenous lead (electrode) into left ventricular coronary venous system</p> <p>00.53 Implantation or replacement of cardiac resynchronization pacemaker pulse generator only (crt-p)</p> <p>00.54 Implantation or replacement of cardiac resynchronization defibrillator pulse generator device only (crt-d)</p> <p>37.94 Implantation or replacement of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator, total system (aicd)</p> <p>CPT codes</p> <p>33216 Insertion, single chamber transvenous electrode ICD</p> <p>33217 Insertion, dual chamber transvenous electrode ICD</p> <p>33218 Repair, single chamber transvenous electrode ICD</p> <p>33220 Repair, dual chamber transvenous electrode ICD</p> <p>33223 Pocket revision ICD</p> <p>33230 Initial pulse generator insertion only with existing dual leads</p> <p>33231 Initial pulse generator insertion only with existing multiple leads</p> <p>33240 Insertion of single or dual chamber ICD pulse generator</p> <p>33241 Removal of single or dual chamber ICD pulse generator</p> <p>33249 Insertion or repositioning of electrode lead(s) for single or dual chamber pacing ICD and insertion of pulse generator</p> <p>33262 Removal pulse generator with replacement pulse generator only single lead system (transvenous)</p> <p>33263 Removal pulse generator with replacement pulse generator only dual lead system (transvenous)</p> <p>33264 Removal pulse generator with replacement pulse generator only multiple lead system (transvenous)</p>
Exclusions	<p>(1) Previous ICD placement. Hospital stays in which the patient had an ICD implanted prior to the index hospital stay are excluded.</p> <p>Rationale: Ideally, the measure would include patients with a prior ICD, as this is a population known to be at high risk of adverse outcomes. However, for these patients it is difficult to</p>

	<p>0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)</p>
	<p>distinguish in the administrative data whether adverse events such as infection were present on admission or complications of the second ICD placement. In order to avoid misclassification, we exclude these patients from the measure.</p> <p>(2) Previous pacemaker placement, Hospital stays in which the patient had a previous pacemaker placement prior to the index hospital stay are excluded.</p> <p>Rationale: Some complications (infection or mechanical complication) may be related to a pacemaker that was removed prior to placement of an ICD. Ideally, the measure would include patients with a prior pacemaker, as this is a population known to be at higher risk of adverse outcomes. However, for these patients it is difficult to distinguish in the administrative data whether adverse events such as infection were present on admission or complications of the ICD placement. In order to avoid misclassification, we exclude these patients from the measure.</p> <p>(3) Not Medicare FFS patient on admission. Patient admissions in which the patient is not enrolled in Medicare FFS at the time of the ICD procedure.</p> <p>Rationale: Outcome data are being derived only for Medicare fee-for-service patients.</p> <p>(4) Lack 90-day follow-up in Medicare FFS post-discharge. Patients who cannot be tracked for 90 days following discharge are excluded.</p> <p>Rationale: There will not be adequate follow-up data to assess complications</p> <p>(5) Not the first claim in the same claim bundle. There are cases when several claims in the same hospital representing a single episode of care exist in the data together. These claims are bundled together and any claim other than the first is excluded.</p> <p>Rationale: Inclusion of additional claims could lead to double counting of an index ICD procedure.</p>
Exclusion details	<p>Denominator exclusions are identified based on variables contained in the Standard Analytic File (SAF) or Enrollment Database (EDB). Of note, a hospital stay may satisfy multiple exclusion criteria.</p> <p>(1) Previous ICD placement is a flag in the NCDR-ICD registry that indicates whether or not a patient has an ICD present on admission.</p> <p>(2) Previous pacemaker is a flag in the NCDR-ICD registry that indicates whether or not a patient has a pacemaker present on admission.</p> <p>(3) Not Medicare FFS patient on admission is determined by patient enrollment in both Part A and Part B in FFS using CMS' EDB.</p> <p>(4) Lack 90-day follow-up in Medicare FFS post-discharge is determined by patient enrollment status in both Part A and Part B and in FFS using CMS' EDB; the enrollment indicators must be appropriately marked for any month which falls within 90 days of hospital discharge or enrollment end date (this does not apply for patients who die within 90 days of the index hospital stay).</p> <p>(5) Not the first claim in the same claim bundle is derived by examining inpatient claims located in the SAF; specifically the fields for admit discharge date and provider ID.</p>
Risk Adjustment	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>Our approach to risk adjustment conforms to the scientific standards for a publicly reported outcome measure as articulated in the American Heart Association (AHA) Scientific Statement, "Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes" (Krumholz et al., 2006).</p> <p>The measure employs a hierarchical logistic regression model to create a hospital-level 30 or 90 day RSCR. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for the variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand</p>

	0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
	<p>& Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, it models the log-odds of hospital complications within 30 or 90 days of discharge using age, selected clinical covariates, and a hospital-specific intercept. At the hospital level, the approach models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of complication at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>Candidate and Final Risk-adjustment Variables: Candidate variables were patient-level risk-adjustors that were expected to be predictive of procedural complications, based on empirical analysis, prior literature, and clinical judgment, including age, sex, and indicators of comorbidity and disease severity. For each patient, covariates are obtained from claims records extending 12 months prior to and including the index admission. For the measure currently implemented by CMS, these risk-adjusters are identified using both inpatient and outpatient Medicare FFS claims data.</p> <p>The model adjusts for case-mix differences based on the clinical status of patients at the time of admission. We use condition categories (CCs), which are clinically meaningful groupings of more than 15,000 ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes (Pope et al., 2000). A file that contains a list of the ICD-9-CM codes and their groupings into CCs is attached in the supplemental materials. In addition, only comorbidities that convey information about the patient at admission or in the 12 months prior, and not complications that arise during the course of the index hospitalization, are included in the risk adjustment. Hence, we do not risk adjust for CCs that may represent adverse events of care and that are only recorded in the index admission.</p> <p>The 9 variables included in the risk model are listed below.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Sex <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Male <li>Female <li>(2) Reason for admission <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Admitted for procedure <li>Cardiac heart failure <li>Other <li>(3) NYHA class <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I/II <li>III <li>IV <li>(4) Prior Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG) <li>(5) Abnormal conduction <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No <li>Yes-left bundle <li>Yes-other <li>(6) ICD type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single chamber <li>Dual chamber <li>CRT-D <li>(7) Sodium <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><135 <li>135-145

	0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
	<p>>145</p> <p>(8) Hemoglobin (5 g/Dl)</p> <p>(9) BUN (10 mg/Dl)</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Krumholz HM, Brindis RG, Brush JE, et al. 2006. Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes: An American Heart Association Scientific Statement From the Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Writing Group: Cosponsored by the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention and the Stroke Council Endorsed by the American College of Cardiology Foundation. <i>Circulation</i> 113: 456-462.</p> <p>Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. <i>Stat Sci</i> 22(2): 206-226.</p> <p>Pope GC, et al. 2000. Principal Inpatient Diagnostic Cost Group Models for Medicare Risk Adjustment. <i>Health Care Financing Review</i> 21(3): 93-118.</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>
Stratification	This measure is not stratified.
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	<p>The measure employs a hierarchical logistic regression model to create a hospital-level 30 or 90 day RSCR. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for the variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand & Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, it models the log-odds of hospital complications within 30 or 90 days of discharge using age, selected clinical covariates, and a hospital-specific intercept. At the hospital level, the approach models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of complications at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>The RSCR is calculated as the ratio of the number of “predicted” to the number of “expected” complications, multiplied by the national unadjusted complication rate. For each hospital, the numerator of the ratio (“predicted”) is the number of complications within 30 days predicted on the basis of the hospital’s performance with its observed case mix, and the denominator (“expected”) is the number of complications expected on the basis of the nation’s performance with that hospital’s case mix. This approach is analogous to a ratio of “observed” to “expected” used in other types of statistical analyses. It conceptually allows for a comparison of a particular hospital’s performance given its case mix to an average hospital’s performance with the same case mix. Thus, a lower ratio indicates lower-than-expected complications or better quality and a higher ratio indicates higher-than-expected complications or worse quality.</p> <p>The “predicted” number of complications (the numerator) is calculated by using the coefficients estimated by regressing the risk factors and the hospital-specific intercept on the risk of complication. The estimated hospital specific intercept is added coefficients multiplied by the patient characteristics. The results are transformed and summed over all patients attributed to a hospital to get a predicted value. The “expected” number of complications (the denominator) is obtained in the same manner, but a common intercept using all hospitals in our sample is added in place of the hospital specific intercept. The results are transformed and summed over all patients in the hospital to get an expected value. To assess hospital performance for each reporting period, we re-estimate the model coefficients using the years of data in that period.</p> <p>Reference:</p>

	0694 Hospital Risk-Standardized Complication Rate following Implantation of Implantable Cardioverter-Defibrillator (ICD)
	Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. Stat Sci 22(2): 206-226. No diagram provided
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? Yes</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Yes. ACC and HRS have met and ensured the specifications are aligned as closely as possible. The inclusion and exclusion criteria are identical.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: HRS is expected to submit a complications measure that is attributable at the physician level. ACC and HRS staff have been in close contact and the specifications should mirror in both consensus standards applications.</p>

	0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Description	In-hospital deaths per 1,000 hospital discharges with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) as a principal diagnosis for patients ages 18 years and older.
Type	Outcome
Data Source	Administrative claims While the measure is tested and specified using data from the Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project (HCUP) (see section 1.1 and 1.2 of the measure testing form), the measure specifications and software are specified to be used with any ICD-9-CM-coded administrative billing/claims/discharge dataset with Present on Admission (POA) information. Note that in Version 5.0, the AHRQ QI software no longer supports prediction of POA status using an embedded prediction module. Users are expected to provide POA data. Available at measure-specific web page URL identified in S.1 Attachment Technical_Specs_IQI15_v5.0.xlsx
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Number of in-hospital deaths among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.
Numerator Details	Number of deaths (DISP=20 in AHRQ's Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project datasets) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.
Denominator Statement	Discharges, for patients ages 18 years and older, with a principal ICD-9-CM diagnosis code for AMI.
Denominator Details	ICD-9-CM AMI diagnosis codes (initial or unspecified episode of care): 41000 AMI ANTEROLATERAL, UNSPEC 41001 AMI ANTEROLATERAL, INIT 41010 AMI ANTERIOR WALL, UNSPEC 41011 AMI ANTERIOR WALL, INIT 41020 AMI INFEROLATERAL, UNSPEC 41021 AMI INFEROLATERAL, INIT 41030 AMI INFEROPOST, UNSPEC 41031 AMI INFEROPOST, INITIAL 41040 AMI INFERIOR WALL, UNSPEC 41041 AMI INFERIOR WALL, INIT 41050 AMI LATERAL NEC, UNSPEC 41051 AMI LATERAL NEC, INITIAL 41060 TRUE POST INFARCT, UNSPEC 41061 TRUE POST INFARCT, INIT 41070 SUBENDO INFARCT, UNSPEC 41071 SUBENDO INFARCT, INITIAL 41080 AMI NEC, UNSPECIFIED 41081 AMI NEC, INITIAL 41090 AMI NOS, UNSPECIFIED 41091 AMI NOS, INITIAL

	0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate																																								
Exclusions	<p>Exclude cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> transferred to another short-term hospital, for whom the outcome at hospital discharge was unknown admitted for treatment of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium with missing discharge disposition, gender, age, quarter, year, or principal diagnosis 																																								
Exclusion details	<p>Exclude cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> transferred to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) with Major Diagnosis Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) with missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1=missing) 																																								
Risk Adjustment	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Groups (APR DRGs) with Risk of Mortality (ROM) scores, Major Diagnosis Categories (MDC) based on the principal diagnosis, and transfer in from another acute care hospital. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate.</p> <p>The specific covariates for this measure are as follows:</p> <table> <tr> <th>Parameter</th><th>Label</th></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>18 to 39</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>40 to 44</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>45 to 49</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>50 to 54</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>55 to 59</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>65 to 79</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>80 to 84</td></tr> <tr> <td>Age</td><td>85+</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG (ROM) 1 - 2</td><td>161-(1-2) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG (ROM) 3 - 4</td><td>161-(3-4) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG 2</td><td>162-(1,2)CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 1 and 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>162-3 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>162-4 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>165-(1,2) CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 1 and 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>165-3 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>165-4 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>173-(1-4) OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES, ROM 1-4</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>174-2 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>APR-DRG</td><td>174-3 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 3</td></tr> </table>	Parameter	Label	Age	18 to 39	Age	40 to 44	Age	45 to 49	Age	50 to 54	Age	55 to 59	Age	65 to 79	Age	80 to 84	Age	85+	APR-DRG (ROM) 1 - 2	161-(1-2) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality	APR-DRG (ROM) 3 - 4	161-(3-4) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality	APR-DRG 2	162-(1,2)CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 1 and 2	APR-DRG	162-3 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 3	APR-DRG	162-4 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 4	APR-DRG	165-(1,2) CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 1 and 2	APR-DRG	165-3 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 3	APR-DRG	165-4 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 4	APR-DRG	173-(1-4) OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES, ROM 1-4	APR-DRG	174-2 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 2	APR-DRG	174-3 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 3
Parameter	Label																																								
Age	18 to 39																																								
Age	40 to 44																																								
Age	45 to 49																																								
Age	50 to 54																																								
Age	55 to 59																																								
Age	65 to 79																																								
Age	80 to 84																																								
Age	85+																																								
APR-DRG (ROM) 1 - 2	161-(1-2) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality																																								
APR-DRG (ROM) 3 - 4	161-(3-4) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality																																								
APR-DRG 2	162-(1,2)CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 1 and 2																																								
APR-DRG	162-3 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 3																																								
APR-DRG	162-4 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 4																																								
APR-DRG	165-(1,2) CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 1 and 2																																								
APR-DRG	165-3 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 3																																								
APR-DRG	165-4 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 4																																								
APR-DRG	173-(1-4) OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES, ROM 1-4																																								
APR-DRG	174-2 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 2																																								
APR-DRG	174-3 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 3																																								

	0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>APR-DRG 174-4 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 4</p> <p>APR-DRG 190-1 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 1</p> <p>APR-DRG 190-2 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 2</p> <p>APR-DRG 190-3 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 3</p> <p>APR-DRG 190-4 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 4</p> <p>MDC 5 CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, DISEASES & DISORDERS</p> <p>TRANSFER TRANSFER IN FROM ANOTHER ACUTE CARE HOSP (If ASOURCE='2' (Another Hospital) or POINTOFORIGINUB04='4' (Transfer from a Hospital), then TRANSFER=1)</p> <p>Source: http://qualityindicators.ahrq.gov/Downloads/Modules/IQI/V50/Parameter_Estimates_IQI_50.pdf.pdf Available in attached Excel or csv file at S.2b</p>
Stratification	Not applicable
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	<p>The observed rate is the number of discharge records where the patient experienced the QI adverse event divided by the number of discharge records at risk for the event. The expected rate is a comparative rate that incorporates information about a reference population that is not part of the user's input dataset – what rate would be observed if the expected level of care observed in the reference population and estimated with risk adjustment regression models, were applied to the mix of patients with demographic and comorbidity distributions observed in the user's dataset? The expected rate is calculated only for risk-adjusted indicators.</p> <p>The expected rate is estimated for each person using a generalized estimating equations (GEE) approach to account for correlation at the hospital or provider level.</p> <p>The risk-adjusted rate is a comparative rate that also incorporates information about a reference population that is not part of the input dataset – what rate would be observed if the level of care observed in the user's dataset were applied to a mix of patients with demographics and comorbidities distributed like the reference population? The risk adjusted rate is calculated using the indirect method as observed rate divided by expected rate multiplied by the reference population rate. The smoothed rate is the weighted average of the risk-adjusted rate from the user's input dataset and the rate observed in the reference population; the smoothed rate is calculated with a shrinkage estimator to result in a rate near that from the user's dataset if the provider's rate is estimated in a stable fashion with minimal noise, or to result in a rate near that of the reference population if the variance of the estimated rate from the input dataset is large compared with the hospital-to-hospital variance estimated from the reference population. Thus, the smoothed rate is a weighted average of the risk-adjusted rate and the reference population rate, where the weight is the signal-to-noise ratio. In practice, the smoothed rate brings rates toward the mean, and tends to do this more so for outliers (such as rural hospitals).</p> <p>For additional information, please see supporting information in the Quality Indicator Empirical Methods. No diagram provided</p>

	0730 Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0230 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older 2473 : Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: The indicators referenced above include 30-day mortality 1) for patients age 18 years and older 2) specified as an e-measure and 3) for patients age 65 and older. Inpatient mortality and 30-day mortality are different concepts, although capturing the same ultimate outcome. Harmonization is not appropriate.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: IQI 15 and the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' NQF-endorsed measures concerning AMI mortality (0230 and 2473) use the same ICD-9-CM codes to identify AMI, but they differ in two important respects: (1) whereas the CMS measures concern only Medicare fee-for-service and VA beneficiaries 65 years or older, IQI 15 measures mortality among hospitalizations of patients 18 years or older at non-federal acute care hospitals for all payers; and (2) while the CMS measures evaluate 30-day mortality, IQI 15—because it is based only on UB-04 data elements—is limited to inpatient mortality. The latter difference is a potential disadvantage in that the time at risk is not uniform for all patients and 30-day mortality is typically greater than inpatient mortality, but the former difference is an advantage because IQI 15 encompasses a greater proportion of the entire population at risk. We therefore believe that #0730 complements #0230 by offering an alternative specification for users who are interested in patients of all ages and all payers, just as #2473 offers an alternative e-measure specification for those with electronic health data.</p>

	0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients
Status	Submitted
Steward	American College of Cardiology
Description	Proportion of patients undergoing ICD implant who received prescriptions for all medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) for which they are eligible for at discharge.
Type	Composite
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry National Cardiovascular Data Registry (NCDR) ICD Registry Available in attached appendix at A.1 Attachment icd_v2_datadictionary_codersdictionary_2-1-635246241637392049.pdf
Level	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	<p>Patients who receive ACE/ARB and Beta blockers for which they are eligible.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACE/ARB prescribed at discharge (if eligible for ACE/ARB as described in denominator) <p>AND</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Beta blockers prescribed at discharge (if eligible for beta blockers as described in denominator)
Numerator Details	<p>If eligible for beta blocker and given, then code “Yes”</p> <p>If eligible for beta blocker and not given, then code “No, not given”</p> <p>If eligible for ACE/ARB and given, then code then “Yes”</p> <p>If eligible for ACE/ARB and not given, then code “No, not given”</p> <p>If any “No, not given” present, then performance not met. Else, performance met.</p> <p>Note: Contraindicated and those participating in blinded studies are also considered as exceptions and performance met.</p>
Denominator Statement	<p>All patients with an ICD implant surviving hospitalization who are eligible to receive any one of the two medication classes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Eligibility for ACE/ARB: Patients who have an ejection fraction (EF) of <40% AND do not have a documented contraindication to ACE/ARB documented <p>OR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2) Eligibility for beta blockers: Patients who do not have a documented contraindication to beta blocker therapy and have either: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. EF of <40% OR b. a previous myocardial infarction (MI)
Denominator Details	N/A
Exclusions	Discharge status of expired; not eligible for either ACE/ARB or beta blockers
Exclusion details	<p>NCDR makes a clear distinction between absolute “Exclusions” (e.g., death, transfer) and relative “Exceptions”, (e.g., contraindications). While patients with exclusions are always automatically removed from the denominator and numerator, exceptions allow clinicians the opportunity to identify an intervention/process/medication as not clinically indicated based on the unique patient scenario.</p> <p>Each of the two medications incorporated into this composite may be coded as Yes (medication prescribed), No (medication not prescribed), Blinded (pt. involved in a clinical</p>

	0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients
	trial, medication type unavailable for data entry), and Contraindicated (used to capture many of the medical exceptions used in this measure).
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A
Stratification	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>1) Remove patients whose discharge status is expired</p> <p>2) Check if given patient is eligible for 1 of the 2 medication therapies.</p> <p>3) If eligible for at least 1 medication, then keep this patient.</p> <p>4) If not eligible for any of the 2 medications, then patient is removed from eligibility.</p> <p>If eligible for ACE/ARB and given, then code “Yes”</p> <p>If eligible for ACE/ARB and not given, then code “No, not given”</p> <p>If eligible for ACE/ARB but contraindicated, then code “contraindicated/blinded”</p> <p>If eligible for Beta Blocker and given, then code then “Yes”</p> <p>If eligible for Beta Blocker and not given, then code “No, not given”</p> <p>If eligible for Beta Blocker but contraindicated, then code “contraindicated/blinded”</p> <p>5) If any “No, not given” present, then performance not met. Else, performance met.</p> <p>Although ineligible cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the number of patients with valid exceptions should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI.</p> <p>If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure.</p> <p>Missing data defaults to “performance not met” This measure assumes that missing documentation on the process results in a failure of meeting an evidence based therapy. No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0066 : Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)</p> <p>0070 : Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)</p> <p>0081 : Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)</p> <p>0083 : Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)</p> <p>0236 : Coronary Artery Bypass Graft (CABG): Preoperative Beta-Blocker in Patients with Isolated CABG Surgery</p> <p>0594 : Post MI: ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy</p> <p>0117 : Beta Blockade at Discharge</p> <p>0071 : Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: We believe the aforementioned measures are not in direct competition with measure 0965. In all cases the measure focuses on the same process, but different target population. Surgical (CABG): 0117,</p>

	0965 Discharge Medications (ACE/ARB and beta blockers) in Eligible ICD Implant Patients
	<p>0236, 0696 HF: 0083, 0081 CAD and outpatient focused: 0070, 0066 AMI: 0071 AMI, hypertension, heart failure, and diabetes: 0594 While ACC's ICD Registry does capture patient history, risk factors, and other ailments, the focus of the Registry surrounds the clinical conditions of the implantation of an ICD, dual chamber, or CRT-D device. Secondly, the Registry does not capture hypertension as an element.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value:</p>

	2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	American College of Cardiology
Description	Proportion of patients with carotid artery stenting procedures who had follow up performed for evaluation of Vital Status and neurological assessment with an NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association) Occurring between day 21 and the end of day 60 after the procedure. (Days 21-60 inclusive)
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry NCDR Care Registry Available at measure-specific web page URL identified in S.1 No data dictionary
Level	Facility, Population : National
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Patient Status (alive or Deceased) at follow-up AND Neurologic status with an assessment using the NIH Stroke Scale (by an examiner who is certified by the American Stroke Association)
Numerator Details	<p>Field Name: Patient Follow-up Performed Seq No: 9000 Definition: Indicate whether patient follow-up was performed for the procedure. The recommended timeframe for follow-up is 30 days. 1=Yes</p> <p>Field Name: Follow-Up Date Seq No: 9002 Definition: Indicate the date of follow-up. The recommended timeframe for follow-up is 30 days.</p> <p>Field Name: Follow Up NIH Stroke Scale Administered Seq No: 9010 Definition: Indicate if the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) was administered during follow-up. 1=Yes</p> <p>Follow-up NIH Stroke Scale Examiner Certified Seq No: 9014 Definition: Indicate the date the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) was administered during the follow-up period. Note - Recommended timeframe to administer NIHSS is within 30 days after the current procedure. Definition: Indicate if the NIH Stroke Scale examiner who administered the follow-up stroke scale is certified to administer the stroke scale exam. The Stroke Scale assessment should be conducted by someone other than the operator for the current procedure. 1=Yes</p> <p>Field Name: Follow-up NIH Stroke Scale Examiner Certified Seq No: 9014 Definition: Indicate the date the National Institutes of Health Stroke Scale (NIHSS) was administered during the follow-up period. Note - Recommended timeframe to administer NIHSS is within 30 days after the current procedure. Examiner certified= yes Supporting definitions:</p>

	2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up
	<p>The Stroke Scale assessment should be conducted by someone other than the operator for the current procedure.</p> <p>Note - NIHSS examiners may become certified through the American Stroke Association. NIH Stroke Scale Certification is currently available online free of charge: http://learn.heart.org/ihtml/application/student/interface.heart2/nihss.html</p> <p>Field Name: Patient Status Seq No: 9100 Definition: Indicate if the patient is alive or deceased. Alive (1) or deceased (2)</p>
Denominator Statement	Count of CARE Registry patients that had a carotid artery stenting procedure
Denominator Details	Patients undergoing a carotid artery stent procedure
Exclusions	<p>Patients with a discharge status of deceased</p> <p>Patients with was an acute, evolving stroke and dissection during the episode of care</p>
Exclusion details	<p>Field Name: Discharge Status Seq No: 8010 Definition: Indicate whether the patient was alive or deceased at discharge from the hospitalization during which the procedure occurred. Alive=2</p> <p>Field Name: Spontaneous Carotid Artery Dissection Seq No: 5060 Definition: Indicate if the patient has had a spontaneous carotid artery dissection prior to the current procedure. 1=Yes</p> <p>Field Name: Acute Evolving Stroke Seq No: 4340 Definition: Indicate if the patient has experienced an acute evolving stroke with ischemia which is ongoing and progressing at the time of the procedure. Acute evolving stroke includes all of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Any sudden development of neurological deficits attributable to cerebral ischemia and/or infarction. 2. Onset of symptoms occurring within prior three days and ongoing at time of procedure. 3. The event is marked by progressively worsening symptoms. <p>Note: Possible symptoms include, but are not limited to the following: numbness or weakness of the face or body; difficulty speaking or understanding; blurred or decreased vision; dizziness; or loss of balance and coordination. 1=Yes</p>
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>No risk adjustment.</p>
Stratification	The measure is not stratified.
Type Score	
Algorithm	No diagram provided
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? Yes</p>

	2396 Carotid artery stenting: Evaluation of Vital Status and NIH Stroke Scale at Follow Up
	<p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact:</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: No competing measures.</p>

	2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	Pharmacy Quality Alliance (PQA, Inc.)
Description	The percentage of patients ages 40 – 75 years who were dispensed a medication for diabetes that receive a statin medication.
Type	Process
Data Source	Administrative claims Health plan (e.g., Medicare, Medicaid, other) prescription claims data. Health Plan member enrollment information. This measure is intended to be reported by prescription drug plans that only have prescription claims and enrollment data. No data collection instrument provided No data dictionary
Level	Health Plan, Population : National
Setting	Pharmacy
Numerator Statement	The number of patients in the denominator who received a prescription fill for a statin or statin combination during the measurement year.
Numerator Details	The number of patients in the denominator who received a prescription fill for a statin or statin combination during the measurement year. Statin medications for this measure include: lovastatin, rosuvastatin, fluvastatin, atorvastatin, pravastatin, pitavastatin, simvastatin. Statin combination medications for this measure include: niacin & lovastatin, atorvastatin & amlodipine, niacin & simvastatin, sitagliptin & simvastatin, ezetimibe & simvastatin, ezetimibe & atorvastatin. Note: The active ingredients are limited to oral formulations only.
Denominator Statement	The denominator includes subjects aged 41 years – 75 years as of the last day of the measurement year who are continuously enrolled during the measurement period. Subjects include patients who were dispensed two or more prescription fills for a hypoglycemic agent during the measurement year.
Denominator Details	Subjects are included if they are age 41-75 at the end of the measurement year. Subjects should be continuously enrolled during the measurement period. To determine continuous enrollment using enrollment data, for a Medicaid beneficiary for whom enrollment is verified monthly, the member may not have more than a 1-month gap in coverage (i.e., a member whose coverage lapses for 2 months [60 consecutive days] is not considered continuously enrolled). Subjects are included in the denominator if they were dispensed two or more prescription fills for a hypoglycemic agent during the measurement year. Hypoglycemic medications for this measure include: Biguanides and Biguanide Combination Products: Metformin, pioglitazone & metformin, rosiglitazone & metformin, repaglinide & metformin, sitagliptin & metformin IR & SR, saxagliptin & metformin SR, linagliptin & metformin, glyburide & metformin, glipizide & metformin, alogliptin & metformin Sulfonylureas and Sulfonylurea Combination Products: chlorpropamide, glipizide & metformin, glimepiride, glipizide, glyburide & metformin, glyburide, rosiglitazone & glimepiride, pioglitazone & glimepiride, tolazamide, tolbutamide Meglitinides and Meglitinide Combination Products: nateglinide, repaglinide, repaglinide & metformin Alpha- Glucosidase Inhibitors: acarbose, miglitol Thiazolidinediones and Thiazolidinedione Combination Products: pioglitazone, pioglitazone & glimepiride, pioglitazone & metformin, rosiglitazone, rosiglitazone & glimepiride, rosiglitazone & metformin, alogliptin & pioglitazone Incretin Mimetic Agents: exenatide, dulaglutide, liraglutide, albiglutide

	2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes
	<p>Amylin Analogs: pramlintide</p> <p>DPP-IV Inhibitors and DPP-IV Inhibitor Combination Products: sitagliptin, linagliptin, alogliptin, saxagliptin, alogliptin & metformin, alogliptin & pioglitazone, linagliptin & metformin, sitagliptin & metformin IR & SR, saxagliptin & metformin SR, sitagliptin & simvastatin</p> <p>Insulins: insulin aspart, insulin aspart Protamine & Aspart, insulin detemir, insulin glargine, insulin glulisine, insulin isophane & regular human insulin, insulin isophane (human N), insulin lispro, insulin lispro Protamine & Insulin lispro, insulin regular (human R), insulin regular (human) inhalation powder</p> <p>Sodium glucose co-transporter2 (SGLT2) Inhibitors: canagliflozin, dapagliflozin, empagliflozin</p> <p>Note: Excludes nutritional supplement/dietary management combination products.</p>
Exclusions	Patients in Hospice (Medicare Part D) are excluded from this measure. Medicare prescription claims for persons in hospice are not covered by Part D.
Exclusion details	Exclude those patients identified in the Medicare Enrollment Database as being enrolled in hospice
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A
Stratification	This measure will be stratified by insurance product line. Rates for Commercial, Medicaid, and Medicare will be reported separately.
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>Denominator Calculation:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify the eligible population that is 41-75 years of age as of the last day of the measurement period and that are continuously enrolled in the drug plan.</p> <p>Step 2: Exclude any person that is in hospice (Medicare Part D)</p> <p>Step 3: Identify those patients in Step 2 who were dispensed two or more prescription fills for a hypoglycemic agent during the measurement year.</p> <p>The number of patients identified in Step 3 is the denominator for the measure.</p> <p>Numerator Calculation:</p> <p>Step 4: Of those patients identified in Step 3, identify the patients who received one or more prescription fills for a statin or statin combination during the measurement year.</p> <p>The number of patients identified by completing Step 4 represents the numerator for this measure.</p> <p>Step 5: Divide the numerator by the denominator and then multiply by 100 to obtain the rate (as a percentage) for the measure. No diagram provided</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Differences between measures 0729 and 2712: The composite measure, 0729, addresses A1c, blood pressure, statin use, tobacco non-use and daily aspirin or anti-platelet use for patients with diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease. Measure 2712 addresses one specific aspect of appropriate medication use, statin medications in a population with diabetes age 40-75. The composite measure, 0729, is reported at the clinician level and uses data from the medical record. Measure 2712 is reported at the health plan level is based on prescription claims data. The composite measure 0729 includes diabetic patients 18-75 years, while measure 2712 only includes diabetic patients age 40-75 years. While the intent and basis of the measures are similar, there are some differences in the measure specification. These differences are due to</p>

	2712 Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes
	<p>the accessibility of clinical data for measure 0729 including LDL, allergies, diagnosis etc. Rationale: The rationales of the measures are similar as they address the same guideline but in different settings of care. Impact on interpretability: These measures will be interpreted differently since one (0729) is a composite measure of diabetes care used by clinicians in an ambulatory setting. The other measure (2712) is specific to statin use in a limited age group of diabetics and will be used by health plans and pharmacists. Data collection burden: There will be no additional level of burden as the data used in measure 2712 is prescription claims data and administrative data that are already collected by the health plan.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: N/A</p>

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
Status	Recommended
Steward	Health Care Incentives Improvement Institute Inc. (HCI3)
Description	<p>Percent of adult population aged 18 + years who had a percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) procedure, are followed for at least 90-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur during the index stay or during the 90-day post discharge period.</p> <p>Please reference attached document labeled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls, in the tabs labeled PACs I-9 and PAC I-10 for a list of code definitions of PACs relevant to PCI.</p> <p>We define PACs as one of two types:</p> <p>(1) Type 1 PACs - PACs directly related to the index condition: Patients are considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications directly related to PCI, such as for hypotension, cardiac arrest, fluid and electrolyte disturbances etc.</p> <p>(2) Type 2 PACs - PACs suggesting Patient Safety Failures: Patients are also considered to have a PAC, if they receive services during the episode time window for any of the complications related to patient safety failures such as for sepsis, infections, phlebitis, deep vein thrombosis, pressure sores etc.</p> <p>All readmissions in a patient with PCI are considered potentially avoidable and flagged as PACs.</p> <p>PACs are counted as a dichotomous (yes/no) outcome. If a patient had one or more PACs, they get counted as a “yes” or a 1. The enclosed workbook labeled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15.xls serves as an example. The tab labeled PAC overview gives the percent of PCI episodes that have a PAC and the tab labeled “PAC drill down” gives the types of PACs and their frequencies in PCI episodes within this dataset.</p> <p>The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database had over 3.2 million covered lives and over \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.</p>
Type	Composite
Data Source	<p>Administrative claims The information is based on a two-year claims database from a large regional commercial insurer. The database has over 3.2 million covered lives and \$25.9 billion in “allowed amounts” for claims costs. The database is an administrative claims database with medical as well as pharmacy claims.</p> <p>The methodology can be used on any claims database with at least two years of data and a minimum of 150 patients with the index condition or hospitalization. Having pharmacy data adds to the richness of the risk-adjustment models.</p> <p>The calculations of rates of potentially avoidable complications can be replicated by anyone that uses the measure specifications along with the metadata file that is available for free on our web site at http://www.hci3.org/ecre/xml-agreement.html.</p> <p>We also plan on providing a limited automated analysis, at no cost, on our website.</p> <p>The methodology has been tested on databases of several health plans as well as on a few employer databases.</p> <p>No data collection instrument was used.</p>

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	No data collection instrument provided Attachment NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15-635719835998602641.xlsx
Level	Facility
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC), Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Other Across the care continuum
Numerator Statement	Number of patients who underwent a percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) procedure, are followed for at least 90-days, and have one or more potentially avoidable complications (PACs) during the episode time window.
Numerator Details	<p>Patients that have triggered a PCI episode, are followed for at least 90-days, and are identified as having services for potentially avoidable complications (PACs). PACs may occur during the index stay or during the 90-day post discharge period. The enclosed excel workbook entitled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment_06.30.15 gives the detailed codes for PACs in the tabs entitled PACs I-9 and PACs I-10.</p> <p>Services for PACs are identified as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Any Index stay that has a PAC diagnosis code in any position except in the PRIMARY (principal) position is considered as having a potentially avoidable complication Any readmission to an acute care facility 2 days or later after discharge but within 90-days post-discharge, that is relevant to PCI Any admission to a post-acute care facility, that is relevant to PCI and has a PAC code in any position on the claim Any other service (professional, outpatient facility, ancillary) that is relevant to PCI and has a PAC code in any position on the claim
Denominator Statement	Adult patients aged 18 years and above who underwent an Angioplasty (percutaneous coronary intervention - PCI) procedure and are followed for at least 90-days
Denominator Details	<p>Please refer to the enclosed excel workbook entitled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15</p> <p>The target population is identified using the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Using administrative claims database, patients undergoing PCI are identified using one of the following criteria: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Patients with a procedure code of PCI in any position on an in-hospital stay claim with a qualifying diagnosis code relevant to the PCI procedure. Patients with a procedure trigger code of PCI in any position on an outpatient facility claim with a qualifying diagnosis code relevant to the PCI procedure. Patients having a professional service carrying a trigger code of PCI in any position. The trigger codes for PCI and the qualifying diagnosis codes are provided in the tab called "Triggers I-9" or "Triggers I-10". The patient should have continuous enrollment for the entire time window with no more than 30 days as an enrollment gap, with the entity providing the data (so we can ensure that the database has captured most of the claims for the patient during the episode time window). The patient should have a complete episode time window in the claims data – so the end date of the episode should not be past the database claims end date. Patient should be at least 18 years of age Patients that have a trigger code on a professional claim and have no associated facility bill are considered as having an orphan (incomplete) episode and are dropped from analysis.

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	Once the episode is triggered all relevant claims are assigned to the episode. Relevant claims could be inpatient facility claims, outpatient facility claims, professional services, laboratory services, imaging services, ancillary claims, home health, durable medical equipment as well as pharmacy claims across the entire continuum of care centered around the patient's episode of care. Relevant claims are identified as those that have a diagnosis code that matches the codes in the typical Dx codes tabs (Typical Dx I-9 or Typical Dx I-10), or in the PAC Dx codes tab (PACs I-9 or PACs I-10) AND a procedure code as identified in the Relevant Procedures I-9 & I-10 tab in the enclosed workbook. Relevant readmissions and relevant admissions to post-acute care facilities are also included in the denominator.
Exclusions	<p>Denominator exclusions include exclusions of either "patients" or "claims" based on the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "Patients" excluded are those that do not meet the enrollment criteria. If patient has an enrollment gap for more than 30 days during the episode time window, it is considered as an enrollment gap 2. "Patients" are also excluded if the cost of the episode is an outlier at greater than 99th percentile or less than 1st percentile value for all episodes. This is another way to ensure that episodes are complete as well as they do not bring in random noise into the analysis due to inappropriate codes or services. 3. "Claims" are excluded from the PCI measure if they are considered not relevant to PCI care.
Exclusion details	<p>Denominator exclusions include exclusions of "patients" as well as "claims" not relevant to PCI care. Please refer to the enclosed excel workbook entitled (NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. "Patients" are excluded from the measure if they meet one of the following criteria: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If age is < 18 years b. If gender is missing c. If they do not have continuous enrollment for the entire time window with a maximum of 30 day enrollment gap with the entity providing the data (this helps determine if the database has captured most of the claims for the patient in the time window). d. If the episode time window extends beyond the dataset end date (this helps eliminate incomplete episodes). e. The episode cost is an outlier (less than 1st percentile or greater than 99th percentile value for all episodes of the same type). This eliminates extreme variation that may result from random outlier events. 2. "Claims" are excluded from the measure based on the following criteria: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. If none of the diagnosis codes on the claim are on the list of relevant diagnosis codes (either typical Dx or PAC Dx) for PCI. b. If none of the procedure / CPT codes on the claim are on the list of relevant procedure codes for PCI.
Risk Adjustment	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>Conceptual Model</p> <p>Variations in outcomes across populations may be due to patient-related factors or due to provider-controlled factors. When we adjust for patient-related factors, the remaining variance in PACs are due to factors that could be controlled by all providers that are managing or co-managing the patient, both during and after hospitalization.</p> <p>Statistical Method:</p> <p>Logistic Regression model to determine the probability of a patient incurring a PAC</p>

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	<p>Demographic variables, comorbid conditions, as well as clinical severity indicators are fed as independent risk factors into the model. Risk Factors are collected historically. Subtype information is collected from the index claim and any look-back period, if relevant. Subtypes are clinical severity indicators suggesting severity of the episode itself, for example, diagnosis of unstable angina in a PCI patient. For each patient the “predicted” coefficients from the risk adjustment models are summed to give the predicted probabilities of the occurrence of a PAC.</p> <p>Risk Factors :(Please refer to the enclosed excel workbook entitled (NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls). The risk factors along with their codes are listed in the tabs called “All Risk Factors I-9” and “All Risk Factors I-10” and also listed below:</p> <p>AGE CONTINUOUS VARIABLE</p> <p>GENDER FEMALE = 1 (MALE IS REFERENCE = 0)</p> <p>Risk Factor # Risk Factor Name</p> <p>RF0101 Anoxic Brain Damage, persistent vegetative state</p> <p>RF0102 Delirium, Meningitis, Encephalitis</p> <p>RF0103 Previous Stroke, Paralysis</p> <p>RF0104 Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndromes</p> <p>RF0105 Spinal Cord Disorders/Injuries</p> <p>RF0106 Polyneuropathy</p> <p>RF0107 Multiple Sclerosis</p> <p>RF0108 Convulsions, Epilepsy</p> <p>RF0109 Dementia</p> <p>RF0110 Parkinson's and Huntington's Diseases</p> <p>RF0111 Cerebrovascular Disease</p> <p>RF0115 after care, rehabilitation</p> <p>RF0201 visual loss, blindness, retinal tear, detachment</p> <p>RF0301 ENT, Upper Respiratory Problems</p> <p>RF0401 Respiratory Failure, O2, ventilator dependence</p> <p>RF0402 Advanced COPD, Asthma</p> <p>RF0403 Empyema, bronchiectasis, Pneumonias</p> <p>RF0404 Aspiration Pneumonia, Laryngeal Problems</p> <p>RF0406 TB, Pneumoconiosis, Aspergillosis</p> <p>RF0407 Tobacco use, Lung disease due to External Fumes</p> <p>RF0408 Other Lung Disease</p> <p>RF0501 Previous Shock, Syncope, Vent Fibrillation</p> <p>RF0503 Advanced CHF</p> <p>RF0504 Cardiomyopathy, valve disorders</p> <p>RF0505 Cardiac Arrhythmias, Heart Block</p> <p>RF0506 Pacemaker, AICD</p> <p>RF0507 Endocarditis, Other post surgical cardiac problems</p> <p>RF0508 Other Cardiovascular Disease</p> <p>RF0511 DVT, Pulm Embolism, Pulm Heart Disease</p> <p>RF0512 Unstable Angina</p> <p>RF0513 Hypotension, chronic, orthostatic</p>

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	RF0514 Hyperlipidemia RF0515 Intraaortic Balloon Pump RF0516 ventricular assist device, ecmo, prolonged bypass RF0517 Previous electrophysiology studies, cryoablation RF0518 Recent AMI RF0519 Previous PCI RF0520 Previous CABG RF0521 Previous Heart & Valve Surgery RF0522 Previous aortic reconstruction RF0523 Previous carotid endarterectomy RF0524 Aortic and peripheral vascular disease RF0525 Advanced Aortic and Vascular Disease RF0601 GI Bleed RF0602 Intestinal Obstruction/Perforation RF0603 Acute Gastritis, Duodenitis RF0604 Gastroduodenal Ulcer RF0606 Intestinal Uro-genital Fistula RF0607 Abdominal hernia w complications RF0608 Vascular insufficiency of intestine RF0609 Inflammatory Bowel Disease RF0610 Irritable Bowel RF0611 Diverticulitis, Meckel's RF0612 Digestive congenital anomalies RF0613 Intestinal infection RF0614 Esophageal Perforation, Hmg, Barretts, Compl Hiatal Hernia RF0615 Abnormal weight loss RF0616 Achalasia, Esophageal spasm, Stricture, Dysphagia RF0617 GERD, Hiatal Hernia, Other Upper GI Disorders RF0618 Previous Bariatric Surgery RF0619 Hx of colon polyps, family Hx of colon cancer RF0620 Enterostomy, GI devices, lap band RF0701 Pancreatic Disease RF0702 Perforation, fistula GB, bile duct, pancreas RF0703 Gall stones, cholecystitis RF0704 End-Stage Liver Disease RF0705 Hepatitis, Cirrhosis, Other Hepatobiliary Disorders RF0706 Recent Gall Bladder, Hepatobiliary Surgery RF0707 Acute Pancreatitis, pseudo cyst RF0801 Bone/Joint/Muscle Infections/Necrosis RF0802 Muscular Dystrophy RF0803 Osteoporosis, osteitis deformans, pathological fracture RF0804 Rheumatoid Arthritis and Inflammatory Connective Tissue Disease

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	RF0805 Gout and other crystal arthropathies RF0806 Other arthropathies RF0807 Osteoarthritis RF0808 Joint Deformities RF0809 Knee derangements RF0810 Traumatic Dislocation Knee RF0811 Dislocation Hip RF0812 Synovitis, Ruture Tendon RF0813 Status Knee Replacement RF0814 Status Total Hip Replacement RF0901 Decubitus Ulcer RF0902 Skin and wound problems RF1001 Diabetes, poor control RF1002 Advanced diabetes RF1003 diabetes RF1101 Acute renal failure RF1102 Dialysis Dependent RF1103 Nephritis RF1104 Chronic renal failure RF1105 Urinary Tract Infections RF1301 Endometriosis RF1302 Fibroid uterus, benign tumors of female organs RF1303 Pelvic Inflammatory disease RF1304 Uterine prolapse, cystocele, vaginocoele RF1305 Female Harmonal Disorders RF1306 Ovarian, Broad Ligament Disorders RF1308 Other disorders of uterus, cervix RF1309 Menopausal Disorders RF1310 Menstrual Disorders RF1401 Multiparity, multigravida RF1402 Elderly Primi, other RF1403 Poor obstetric history RF1406 Cervical incompetence RF1407 Abnormalities of uterus, female genital tract RF1408 Hypertension, pre-eclampsia in Pregnancy RF1409 Severe pre-eclampsia w HTN, Eclampsia RF1410 Maternal, gestational diabetes, large for date RF1411 Genital Herpes RF1412 Infections of genitourinary tract, venereal disease in pregnancy RF1413 Infectious Diseases in Mother RF1414 Cardiovascular disease in Mother RF1415 Mental Disorders in Mother

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	<p>RF1416 Epilepsy in Mother</p> <p>RF1417 Liver and biliary tract disorders in mother</p> <p>RF1418 Kidney Disease in Mother</p> <p>RF1419 Other Maternal conditions</p> <p>RF1421 Cephalopelvic Disproportion due to maternal causes</p> <p>RF1436 Peripartum Cardiomyopathy</p> <p>RF1441 Previous Cesarean section</p> <p>RF1450 Maternal Obesity, previous Bariatric Surgery</p> <p>RF1454 Previous Rupture Uterus, Obstetrical Trauma</p> <p>RF1458 Complicated Pregnancy Delivery</p> <p>RF1460 Thrombophlebitis, DVT during Pregnancy</p> <p>RF1461 Puerperal Sepsis, other major puerperal complications</p> <p>RF1462 Obstetrical Embolism, Air, Amniotic Fluid, Pulm, Pyemic</p> <p>RF1467 Tobacco Use in Mother</p> <p>RF1601 Bleeding Disorders</p> <p>RF1602 Severe Hematological Disorders</p> <p>RF1603 Disorders of Immunity</p> <p>RF1604 Nutritional and other Anemias</p> <p>RF1605 Long-term use of anticoag, Aspirin</p> <p>RF1701 Head and Neck Cancers</p> <p>RF1702 Lung and Intrathoracic Cancers</p> <p>RF1703 Neuroendocrine, Myeloproliferative Cancers</p> <p>RF1704 Poorly differentiated, Secondary, Metastatic Cancers</p> <p>RF1705 Other Tumors</p> <p>RF1706 Acute Leukemia</p> <p>RF1707 Cancer uterus, localized female organs</p> <p>RF1708 Colorectal, Hepatobiliary and other GI cancers</p> <p>RF1709 Breast, Prostate, Thyroid cancers</p> <p>RF1710 Testicular Cancer and localized of male organs</p> <p>RF1711 Cancer of Bladder and Urinary Tract</p> <p>RF1712 Musculoskeletal Cancers</p> <p>RF1801 Sepsis, MRSA, Opportunistic infections</p> <p>RF1901 Schizophrenia</p> <p>RF1902 Major Depressive, Bipolar, and Paranoid Disorders</p> <p>RF2001 Drug/Alcohol Psychosis</p> <p>RF2002 Drug/Alcohol Dependence</p> <p>RF2101 Drug Reactions, long term use of drugs</p> <p>RF2102 Intra-abdominal injury</p> <p>RF2201 Extensive Third-Degree Burns</p> <p>RF2301 Major Organ Transplant Status</p> <p>RF2302 Artificial Openings for Feeding or Elimination</p> <p>RF2303 Complications of Medical & Surgical Care and Trauma</p>

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	RF2304 severe morbid obesity RF2305 morbid obesity RF2306 obesity RF2307 mild sleep apnea, hypoventilation RF2308 moderate sleep apnea, hypoventilation RF2309 obstructive sleep apnea RF2310 Severe Protein-Calorie Malnutrition RF2311 Mild-mod malnutrition RF2401 Severe Head Injury RF2402 Major Head Injury RF2403 Vertebral Fractures without Spinal Cord Injury RF2404 Falls, Fractures RF2405 Amputation RF2501 HIV/AIDS Subtypes for PCI STEMI Subendocardial infarct Unstable angina Recent AMI Acute CHF / pulm edema Cardiomyopathy Heart Failure, Cardiomegaly Diastolic Heart Failure Previous CABG, PCI Heart Aneurysm and other Sequelae of AMI Hypertensive Heart Disease Hypertensive Heart Disease w Heart Failure Hypertensive Heart Disease w Heart Failure & CKD Renovascular and other secondary hypertension Pulmonary heart disease Sinus Node Dysfunction Atrial Flutter / Fibrillation Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmias Highgrade Heart Block Other Heart Blocks / Conduction Disorders History of Sudden Death Other cardiac arrhythmias Ventricular Arrhythmias Pacemaker, Defibrillator in place Transplanted Heart Severe Morbid Obesity Morbid Obesity

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	<p>Obesity Overweight Obstructive sleep apnea Sleep Apnea</p> <p>The prevalence of the risk factors in our reference dataset are listed in the enclosed workbook entitled NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls – see tab “Risk Factor Prevalence”. The output of the regression model are given in the same workbook in the tab “Risk Model”. Available in attached Excel or csv file at S.2b</p>
Stratification	None
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	<p>Please refer to the enclosed excel workbook entitled (NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls).</p> <p>Assembling the Denominator:</p> <p>Using administrative claims database, patients undergoing a PCI are identified using one of the following criteria: 1) Patients with a procedure code of PCI in any position on an in-patient of an out-patient facility claim with a qualifying diagnosis code relevant to the PCI procedure, 2) Patients having a professional service carrying a trigger code of PCI in any position. The trigger codes for PCI are provided in the tab called “Triggers I-9” or “Triggers I-10”.</p> <p>Patients are retained if they are 18 years of age or more, do not have a missing gender, have a complete episode time window in the database, have a maximum of 30-day enrollment gap for the entire episode time window, and have no outlier episode costs. All relevant professional, laboratory, imaging, ancillary and other claims that are incurred during the episode time window are included as part of the episode. Claims are considered relevant to PCI care if they have one of the diagnosis codes, as listed on the tab entitled Triggers I-9, Triggers 1-10, PACs I-9, PACs I-10, Typical Dx I-9, or Typical Dx I-10 in any position on the claim AND a procedure code as identified in the Relevant Procedures I-9 & I-10 tab in the enclosed workbook. Relevant readmissions and relevant admissions to post-acute care facilities are also included in the denominator. All relevant pharmacy claims carrying codes that match the ingredients listed in the Pharmacy tab of the enclosed workbook are also included as part of the episode.</p> <p>If a patient has more than one concurrent episode, and the claim is relevant to both episodes, the claim could get multi-assigned, except in the case of procedural episodes that get carved out with respect to the index stay. So if an inpatient stay claim carried a procedure code that matched the trigger procedure code for PCI but they also had a qualifying diagnosis code for CAD (coronary artery disease), the stay claim would trigger both episodes concurrently, but get uniquely assigned to PCI and not be counted with CAD.</p> <p>Once all the episodes are assembled, episodes that match the exclusion criteria, such as those with outlier costs, are flagged (those with total episode costs less than 1st percentile or greater than 99th percentile), and excluded from the final analysis.</p> <p>Assembling the Numerator:</p> <p>For every episode included in the denominator, services are flagged as having a PAC (potentially avoidable complication) based on the criteria listed below:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Any Index stay that has a PAC diagnosis code in any position except in the PRIMARY (principal) position is considered as having a potentially avoidable complication</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Any readmission to an acute care facility 2 days or later after discharge but within 90-days post-discharge, that is relevant to PCI</p>

	<p>2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)</p>
	<p>Any admission to a post-acute care facility, that is relevant to PCI and has a PAC code in any position on the claim</p> <p>Any other service (professional, outpatient facility, laboratory, imaging, ancillary) that is relevant to PCI and has a PAC code in any position on the claim</p> <p>Relevant claims that do not have any PAC codes, and do not qualify as a PAC based on the criteria outlined above, are listed as typical claims. All included relevant pharmacy services are flagged as typical. Patients that have even a single PAC claim are counted as part of the numerator.</p> <p>Calculating the measure:</p> <p>Proportion of PCI patients that have PACs is simply the ratio of patients with PACs within the PCI population and is called the PAC rate as shown in the equation below:</p> <p>PAC rate = Patients with PCI that have at least one PAC claim / Total number of PCI patients</p> <p>A flow chart demonstrating the series of steps and the counts of patients at each step is shown in tab entitled Decision Tree of the enclosed workbook called NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls</p> <p>Drill Down Calculations:</p> <p>Further analysis from this construct helps create actionable reports.</p> <p>For example as shown in the tab labeled PAC overview, not only do we have the PAC rate for a population, we can break them down by the PAC type – type 1 being directly related to PCI and so actionable by the servicing physician, while type 2 PACs are related to patient safety failures and can be improved by process improvement. Additionally, analyzing what portion of the PACs occur during the index stay, vs. in the post-discharge period and how many are due to readmissions helps focus strategies in reducing them.</p> <p>Risk Adjustment:</p> <p>Once we have the observed PAC rates, we risk-adjust them for patient factors such as patient demographics, comorbidities collected historically, and for severity of illness or procedure using subtypes collected from the index stay and / or look-back period. This helps adjust for factors outside the providers control and levels the playing field for provider performance comparisons.</p> <p>Unit of Analysis:</p> <p>The unit of analysis is the individual episode.</p> <p>Dependent Variable:</p> <p>The dependent variable is a dichotomous variable indicating whether an episode had one or more claims assigned as a PAC (=1) or not (=0).</p> <p>Independent Variables:</p> <p>A number of patient-related “risk factors” or covariates are included in the models:</p> <p>Patient demographics: age, gender, and an indicator of whether a member has enrolled within the previous 6 months. This latter risk factor is intended to account for the patient’s lack of claims history, which limits the number of potential comorbidities that can be identified.</p> <p>Comorbidities: These are conditions or events that occurred prior to the start of the episode that can have a potential impact on the patient’s risk of having a PAC. The risk factors are 170 disease indicators (0/1) identified through the presence of ICD diagnosis codes on individual medical claims and collected from the historical claims data before the start of an episode. These are universally applied across all episodes. Please see the tab labeled “All Risk Factors I-9” and “All Risk Factors I-10” for a list of risk factors and their corresponding codes in</p>

	<p>2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)</p>
	<p>the enclosed workbook called NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls</p> <p>Episode Subtypes or Severity Markers: These are markers that distinguish an episode as being more severe than another. They indicate either specific patient comorbidities that are known to make the procedure or condition more difficult to treat (e.g., obesity) or severity of the illness itself (e.g., unstable angina). Please see the tab labeled “Subtypes I-9” and “Subtypes I-10” for a list of subtypes and their corresponding codes in the enclosed workbook called NQF_PCI_all_codes_risk_adjustment 06.30.15.xls</p> <p>As mentioned previously, to avoid creating perverse incentives all comorbidities and subtypes are identified prior to or at the very start of the episode. None are identified during the episode period.</p> <p>Statistical Methods</p> <p>We use logistic regression to model the probability of at least one PAC occurring during the episode. Only comorbidities and subtypes are included in the models as covariates if they are present in at least 10 episodes to prevent unstable coefficients. No further model building is conducted after the initial models are built. This reflects a desire to explain as much variation in the probability of having a PAC as possible, but it does not make it a priority that all covariates in the model be individually significant or even uncorrelated with each other. Accordingly, the model uses a very large group of covariates. This modeling approach allows for fewer potentially artificial constraints around the definitions of what constitutes severity of a episode condition, and lets each regression model determine for itself which of the factors are more significant for a specific episode. Non-significant covariates in episode models can not overly influence predicted outcomes, nor is much harm realized, if a group of correlated covariates work together to explain variation rather than having the variation explained by a single best factor.</p> <p>When more than one line of business is included in the data, separate models are calculated for each sample (i.e., commercial, Medicaid etc.).</p> <p>Provider Attribution and calculating PAC rates by provider:</p> <p>Once episodes are constructed they are attributed to providers based on one of the various attribution rules. For PCI, episodes are attributed to the facility where the episode triggered, or, if the episode is triggered off a professional claim, it is attributed to the first facility claim that overlaps the professional trigger claim date.</p> <p>Using the logistic regression technique described above, a model is developed that gives estimates for each risk factor and subtype for the patients in the population analyzed. These estimates are used to develop patient-level probabilities for the occurrence of PACs. The patient-level probability estimates are summed to construct aggregated measures (e.g., facility/provider-level). This method is similar to the methods employed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and endorsed by the National Quality Forum (NQF) to construct similar facility- and practice-level measures (i.e., mortality, readmissions, etc.):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For each provider, the number of actual observed occurrences of the outcome is summed across all attributed patients with that episode, to give the observed PAC rates for the provider. 2. Similarly adjusted probabilities from the risk adjustment models are summed across all attributed patients to give expected PACs for the provider. 3. The observed sum is then divided by the summed probabilities (O/E). This number yields whether the provider or facility had more PACs than expected (ratio>1), as expected (ratio=1), or less than expected (ratio<1). This calculation yields a practice-level unstandardized performance ratio.

	<p>2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)</p>
	<p>4. To facilitate accurate comparisons of rates across units of analysis, this ratio is then standardized to the community rate using the indirect method. Specifically, the provider-level rate is multiplied by the expected community rate, calculated as the sum of adjusted probabilities for every individual in the sample across all providers in the analysis. This measure, known as the standardized rate, represents what the unit's risk-adjusted rate would be for the outcome of interest if its patient population was reflective of the of the overall community.</p> <p>The formula for this calculation is as follows:</p> $\text{Adj Outcome}_j = \{(\text{SUM Observed}_{ij}) / (\text{SUM Prob}_{ij})\} \times \{(\text{SUM Prob}_i) / (\# \text{ of episodes})\}$ <p>Where individual is attributed to unit of analysis j (e.g., practice, provider, etc.)</p> <p>Minimum sample size requirements for PAC measures are a function of the reliability testing of the measures on every dataset on which the measures are applied. Our research suggests that minimum sample sizes to achieve high degrees of reliability in the measures are a function of the dataset analyzed, and as such may vary from dataset to dataset. One should not infer that a minimum sample size achieved in one dataset will apply to another. Available in attached appendix at A.1</p>
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0695 : Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Readmission Rates following Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PCI)</p> <p>0709 : Proportion of patients with a chronic condition that have a potentially avoidable complication during a calendar year.</p> <p>0705 : Proportion of Patients Hospitalized with Stroke that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the Index Stay or in the 30-day Post-Discharge Period)</p> <p>0708 : Proportion of Patients Hospitalized with Pneumonia that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the Index Stay or in the 30-day Post-Discharge Period)</p> <p>0450 : Perioperative Pulmonary Embolism or Deep Vein Thrombosis Rate (PSI 12)</p> <p>0337 : Pressure Ulcer Rate (PDI 2)</p> <p>0141 : Patient Fall Rate</p> <p>0202 : Falls with injury</p> <p>1789 : Hospital-Wide All-Cause Unplanned Readmission Measure (HWR)</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Some of the measures listed in the prior section are, fully harmonized with the submitted measure, in particular, 0705, 0708, and 0709. Other measures such as 0531, 0450, 0337, 0141, 0202 are in fact, subsets of our measure. However, there are some measures that are not harmonized, in particular the 30-day all-cause readmission measure and the Hospital wide all-cause readmission measure. While the submitted PAC measures include hospitalizations and readmissions that occur during the episode time window, the hospitalizations, by definition, have to be relevant to the index event. PACs include relevant readmissions, and are designed to enable accountability at the locus of provider control as well as some shared accountability between settings, centered around a patient, and for a specific medical episode of care. In that sense, they are consistent with the all-cause 30-day readmission rates, but represent a subset of those admissions. However, they do extend to the entire episode time window. As such, the PAC measures, as submitted, don't create added burden of reporting because the readmissions reported are simply a part of the broader 30-day all-cause readmission measures</p>

	2751 Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)
	<p>already endorsed by NQF. Because PAC measures are comprehensive, they include patient safety events that can occur during the stay, as well as adverse events, including readmissions, that can occur post-discharge. As a result, they provide facilities and physicians with an overall measure of avoidable complications for a specific medical episode. The data collection for all of the HCI3 measures is automated by a software package and is fully harmonized with all other PAC measures. A single download automates creation of all reports related to each of the PAC measures.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: PAC measures are composite measures representing “all-cause harms”. They look at many “care defects” comprehensively. They are composed of several cross-cutting measures and together they paint a global picture of the provider’s overall performance.</p> <p>PACs may occur any time during the episode time window. Furthermore, the measure is constructed so that the occurrence of any number of PACs during a defined episode would only count as one occurrence. PACs look at readmissions, emergency room visits, adverse events due to errors of omission or commission. They look at complications that are due to patient safety failures, and also those directly related to the index condition. These are all a cause of significant waste and quality concerns. As such, the measure can provide clinicians with an overall and comprehensive view, in one measure, of all potentially avoidable complications for a patient and drive quality improvement efforts.</p> <p>For clinicians and facilities increasingly engaged in value-based payment efforts and/or driving quality improvement for population health, the value of a PAC measure over a series of related, but more discrete measures, is that one can better determine if the sources of complications primarily stem from activities within the facility or outside the facility, and the specific nature of the complications that have a higher frequency of occurrence. While individual components of the PAC measure may have small frequencies and may be difficult to interpret with regards to provider performance or actionability, aggregating all the PACs into a comprehensive, composite measure provides the parsimony that is so desirable. For providers, it’s far easier to construct a quality dashboard from a parsimonious set of measures, and that’s what PAC measures offer.</p> <p>Further, as a comprehensive outcome measure, PACs are also useful for public transparency of quality, as substantiated by the research from Judy Hibbard and colleagues previously cited in the “testing” section of this submission. As a comprehensive outcome measure, they are easier to explain to the average consumer. From a patient’s point of view, any bad outcome has an impact on their health with respect to return to work, functional limitations and need for additional support. If a provider has a high PAC rate with regards to one component PAC but not the other PACs, the impact on the patient is still adverse. In selecting providers, individual component PAC scores would mean nothing to a patient, but aggregating it to a comprehensive quality score could be a measure of “all-cause” harms and easier to interpret and act on.</p>

	2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control
Status	Submitted
Steward	Wisconsin Collaborative for Healthcare Quality
Description	<p>The percentage of patients age 18 through 75 with one of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Two diagnoses related visits with Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) or a CAD risk-equivalent condition, or 2) Acute Coronary Event consisting of an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) from a hospital visit, who had each of the following during the one year measurement year: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Documentation in the medical record of daily Aspirin or daily other antiplatelet medication usage, unless contraindicated. • Most recent Blood pressure controlled to a level of less than 140/90 mm Hg • Most recent Tobacco Status is Tobacco-Free • Documentation in the medical record of Statin Use • All or None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) composite of BP <140/90, Tobacco Non-User, Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet and Statin Use. <p>Patients are classified uniquely to one of the three condition subgroups in the order of Coronary Artery Disease, Coronary Artery Disease Risk-Equivalent condition, or Acute Coronary Event.</p>
Type	Composite
Data Source	<p>Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry Data is obtained via data extracts (.csv files) from the practice and then uploaded into the WCHQ Repository Based Submission (RBS) database. Primary files consist of a Patient File, Encounter File, Problem List File, Clinical Data File, Tobacco File, Blood Pressure File and a Medication File. Certain data elements are cross-mapped to identify internal codes. The data is then calculated for the measure and is available with results at the group, clinic site and provider level. There is documentation provided describing the process of data submission and creation of the data files. This documentation is attached at A.1.</p> <p>Available in attached appendix at A.1 Attachment WCHQ_IVD_Care_Measure_Code_List.xlsx</p>
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	<p>All-or-None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) - Using the IVD denominator optimal results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent blood pressure measurement is less than 140/90 mm Hg <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent tobacco status is Tobacco Free <p>NOTE: If there is No Documentation of Tobacco Status the patient is not compliant for this measure.</p> <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet Unless Contraindicated <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statin Use
Numerator	NOTE: All code tables and associated codes referenced in this document are included in the

	2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control
Details	<p>Excel File attached at step S2b.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DAILY ASPIRIN OR OTHER ANTIPLATELET MEDICATIONS THERAPY UNLESS CONTRAINDICATED (Figure IVD-2) This measure assesses the percentage of patients with documentation within the medical record of daily Aspirin or daily other antiplatelet agent at any time during the measurement period demonstrated through any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Documentation of an active prescription for daily Aspirin (see suggested list in Table IVD-6) or daily or other antiplatelet medications (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-7) Documentation on the patient's medication list of active daily usage of Aspirin (see suggested list in Table IVD-6) or daily other antiplatelet medications (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-7) Contraindication to Aspirin <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Contraindications will count as numerator compliant. Any valid contraindication date prior to the end of the measure end date will count as compliant. There is no limit on the look back date, but the date of documentation or onset date must occur prior to the end of the measurement period. Accepted contraindications: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> History of gastrointestinal (GI) bleed (see codes in Table IVD-8) History of intracranial bleed (ICB) (see codes in Table IVD-8) History of GI Bleed or ICB from an ICD-9 diagnosis-based problem list or past medical history. There is no limit on the look back date, but the date of documentation or onset date must occur prior to the end of the measurement period. Anticoagulant Use (see acceptable list of Medications in Table IVD-9). There must be documentation of an active anticoagulant at any time during the Measurement Period. BLOOD PRESSURE CONTROL (Figure IVD-2) The number of patients in the denominator whose blood pressure (BP) is adequately controlled during the Measurement Period. Adequate control is a representative systolic Blood Pressure less than 140 mm Hg and a representative diastolic Blood Pressure less than 90 mm Hg. IDENTIFYING A REPRESENTATIVE BLOOD PRESSURE Blood Pressure Selection Criteria: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Blood Pressure reading must have been obtained during the Measurement Period. Systolic and Diastolic numbers must be from the same BP reading. A controlled BP requires that both the systolic and diastolic readings must be less than 140/90. Exclusions: Inpatient Stays, Emergency Room Visits, Urgent Care Visits, and Patient Self-Reported BP's (Home and Health Fair Blood Pressures) Inclusions: Any office visit encounter, including Nurse Only BP Checks, not listed under Exclusions above. NOTE: A BP performed at a patient's home by a nurse who then inputs the result into an EMR counts as a Nurse Only BP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select the Blood Pressure from the most recent visit. In the event that multiple Blood Pressures are recorded in the same day of service, select any reading that is controlled. If none are in control, select an uncontrolled reading. If no Blood Pressure is recorded during the Measurement Period, the patient is assumed to be "not controlled". TOBACCO FREE (Figure IVD-2) The number of patients in the denominator whose most recent tobacco documentation status

	2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control
	<p>with any provider within the 12 month measurement period is Tobacco Free.</p> <p>Tobacco Use Definition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cigarette • Cigar • Pipe Smoking • Smokeless Tobacco (Chewing Tobacco, Snuff, etc.) <p>Tobacco Use Status can be identified by any of the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Documentation stating that the patient has been asked if they are one of the following during the Measurement Period with the numerator compliant goal of Tobacco-Free: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tobacco-Free (see examples below): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Former tobacco user b. Never used c. Non-tobacco user d. Passive smoker 2. Non Tobacco-Free <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Current tobacco user 3. No Documentation: The subset of denominator patients who did not have documentation of tobacco status during the last 12 Months [Measurement Period] 2. ICD-9, CPT, HCPCS and CPT-II Codes indicating tobacco use status during the Measurement Period) from billing or encounter data only. Do not use the problem list for these codes. (Table IVD-10) 4. STATIN USE (Figure IVD-2) <p>This measure assesses the percentage of patients with documentation within the medical record of statin use at any time during the measurement period demonstrated through any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Documentation of an active prescription for a statin (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-11) 2. Documentation on the patient's medication list of active usage of a statin (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-11) <p>5. ALL OR NONE OUTCOME MEASURE</p> <p>IVD All-or-None Measure</p> <p>The IVD All-or-None Measure is one outcome measure (optimal control). The measure contains four goals. All goals must be reached in order to meet that measure. The numerator for the all-or-none measure should be collected from the organization's total IVD denominator.</p> <p>All-or-None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) - Using the IVD denominator optimal results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent blood pressure measurement is less than 140/90 mm Hg <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent tobacco status is Tobacco Free <p>NOTE: If there is No Documentation of Tobacco Status the patient is not compliant for this measure.</p> <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet Unless Contraindicated

	2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control
	And <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Statin Use
Denominator Statement	Patients with CAD or a CAD Risk-Equivalent Condition 18-75 years of age and alive as of the last day of the MP.
Denominator Details	<p>NOTE: All code tables and associated codes referenced in this document are included in the Excel File attached at step S2b.</p> <p>Patients eligible for inclusion in the denominator include (See Figure IVD-1):</p> <p>[Question 1] – Is this a patient with the disease, or condition?</p> <p>CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE (OR CAD RISK EQUIVALENT) DIAGNOSIS RELATED OUTPATIENT VISITS</p> <p>Those patients with a total of two or more visits during the last 24 months [Measurement Period + Prior Year] from Table IVD-4 (Office Visit Encounter Codes-Outpatient) with any provider (MD, DO, PA, NP) within the Physician Group on different dates of service coded (including primary and secondary diagnoses) with diagnosis codes from Table IVD-1 (Coronary Artery Disease) or Table IVD-2 (CAD Risk-Equivalent Conditions). The following criteria apply:</p> <p>Any combination of two or more diagnosis codes from either Table IVD-1 or Table IVD-2, on different dates of service.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ACUTE CORONARY EVENT- RELATED HOSPITAL VISITS</p> <p>Those patients who had a minimum of one hospital related visit (excluding Emergency and Lab Only visits) for an Acute Coronary Event from Table IVD-3 during the last 24 Months [Measurement Period + Prior Year].</p> <p>[Question 2] – Is this a patient whose care is managed within the physician group?</p> <p>Those patients who have at least two Primary Care Office Visit (Table IVD-4) in an ambulatory setting, regardless of diagnosis code, on different dates of service, to a PCP or Cardiologist in the past 24 months [Measurement Period + Prior Year]. If Cardiologist is not considered a PCP, at least one of the two office visits must be to a PCP.</p> <p>[Question 3] – Is this a patient current in our system?</p> <p>Those patients who had at least one Primary Care Office Visit (Table IVD-4) in an ambulatory setting, regardless of diagnosis code, with a PCP or a Cardiologist during the last 12 Months [Measurement Period].</p>
Exclusions	There are no denominator exclusions
Exclusion details	N/A
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A
Stratification	This measure could be stratified by payer and this is documented in Appendix A of the measure specification, however, WCHQ does not currently publicly report the measure in a stratified manner.
Type Score	Other (specify): Percentage better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>NOTE: Flow diagrams outlining the measure logic are included in step S.19.below at A.1 and is also included in the measure specification on pages 4 and 8 available at the URL identified in S.1.</p> <p>The denominator algorithm is applied by identifying the target population based on codes and</p>

	2763 Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control
	appropriate office visits during the designated timeframe. Once the denominator population has been identified the numerator logic is applied to all patients in the denominator to determine which patients meet each individual numerator and for the All or None measure which patients meet all four numerators for the timeframe. Available in attached appendix at A.1
Copyright / Disclaimer	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0076 : Optimal Vascular Care</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: The measure specifications are very similar for three of the measure components, Daily Aspirin, Blood Pressure Control and Tobacco Free. However, the WCHQ measure also adds the Statin Use component which is a secondary prevention according to the AHA/ACC revised guidelines in November 2013. There are also some slight denominator differences in number and time frame of visits required.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Because this measure includes the secondary prevention element of Statin Use from the updated AHA/ACC guidelines from November 2013. It also uses a denominator algorithm that allows patient level lists to be generated for internal practice quality improvement purposes.</p>

	2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy
Status	Steering Committee Review
Steward	National Minority Quality Froum
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure (HF) and a current or prior ejection fraction (EF) <40% who are self-identified Black or African Americans and receiving ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker therapy who were prescribed a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate seen for an office visit in the measurement period in the outpatient setting or at each hospital discharge
Type	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record Not applicable No data collection instrument provided Attachment NMQF_fixed_dose_thrpy_value_sets.xls
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Patients prescribed a fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate seen for an office visit in the measurement period in the outpatient setting or at each hospital discharge
Numerator Details	The following data element is used to calculate the numerator: 1. Fixed-dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate prescription Logic for calculating the numerator is included in the eMeasure specification. Value sets used: Fixed dose combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.15)
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior EF <40% who are self-identified Black or African Americans and receiving ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker therapy
Denominator Details	The following data elements are used to calculate the denominator: 1. Diagnosis of heart failure 2. Ejection Fraction <40% or diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction 3. Self-identified as Black or African American 4. ACEI or ARB therapy 5. Beta-blocker therapy 6. Office visit 7. Hospital Discharge Logic for calculating the denominator is included in the eMeasure specification. Value sets used: Heart Failure (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.23, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.24, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.25, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.376) Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.859, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1091) Moderate or Severe LVSD (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.861, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1090) Ejection Fraction (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.1238, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1134) Moderate or Severe (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1092)

	2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy
	<p>Care Services in Long-Term Residential Facility (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1070, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1014)</p> <p>Self identified as Black or African American (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.1)</p> <p>Discharge Services - Hospital Inpatient (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1035, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1007)</p> <p>Face-to-Face Interaction (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1216, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1048)</p> <p>Home Healthcare Services (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1080, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1016)</p> <p>Nursing Facility Visit (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1060, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1012)</p> <p>Office Visit (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1005, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1001)</p> <p>Outpatient Consultation (2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.11.1040, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.464.1003.101.12.1008)</p> <p>Patient provider interaction (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.1049, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1012)</p> <p>ACE Inhibitor or ARB (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.39, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1139)</p> <p>Beta Blocker Therapy for LVSD (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.133, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.1174)</p>
Exclusions	<p>Denominator exclusions include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Hypotension (severe or symptomatic) o Severe lupus erythematosus o Unstable angina o Peripheral neuritis o Patient actively taking Phosphodiesterase Type 5 (PDE5) Inhibitors
Exclusion details	<p>The following data elements are used to calculate the denominator exclusions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hypotension (severe or symptomatic) 2. Severe lupus erythematosus 3. Unstable angina 4. Peripheral neuritis 5. Patient actively taking Phosphodiesterase Type 5 (PDE5) Inhibitors <p>Logic for calculating the denominator exclusions are included in the eMeasure specification.</p> <p>Value sets used:</p> <p>Hypotension (2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.175, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.180, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.2.185, 2.16.840.1.113883.3.526.3.370)</p> <p>Lupus erythematosus (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.9, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.10, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.11, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.12)</p> <p>Unstable angina (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.16, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.17, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.18)</p> <p>Peripheral neuritis (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.4, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.5, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.6, 2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.7)</p> <p>Patient actively taking Phosphodiesterase Type 5 (PDE5) Inhibitors (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.14)</p>

	2764 Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy
	Severe (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.19) Symptomatic (2.16.840.1.113762.1.4.1124.20)
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification Not applicable
Stratification	Not applicable
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	The measure logic is provided in the eMeasure specification. Performance is calculated as: 1. Identify the initial patient population for the measure. 2. From those patients in the initial patient population, identify those that meet the denominator criteria. 3. From the patients who qualify for the denominator, identify those who meet the numerator criteria. 4. Identify those patients who did not meet the numerator criteria and determine whether an appropriate exclusion is documented. 5. Remove those patients with an exclusion from the denominator. 6. Calculation: Numerator/Denominator-Denominator Exclusions No diagram provided
Copyright / Disclaimer	5.1 Identified measures: 0081 : Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD) 0083 : Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD) 5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? Yes 5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Measure specifications for the target population and medication therapies for ACEI, ARB, and beta-blocker are completely harmonized with 0081 and 0083. 5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Not applicable

Appendix F: Related and Competing Measures

Comparison of NQF #0067 and NQF #0068

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
Steward	American College of Cardiology	National Committee for Quality Assurance
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel.	The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who were discharged from an inpatient setting with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) during the 12 months prior to the measurement year, or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD) during the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year and who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.
Type	Process	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data : Registry This measure is currently being used in the ACCF PINNACLE registry for the outpatient office setting. Available in attached appendix at A.1 No data dictionary	Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Paper Medical Records N/A No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0068_IVD_Value_Sets_Final.xlsx
Level	Clinician : Individual	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	Patients who were prescribed* aspirin or clopidogrel within a 12 month period. *Prescribed may include prescription given to the patient for aspirin or clopidogrel at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking aspirin or clopidogrel as documented in current medication list.	Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.
Numerator Details	For Claims/Administrative: Report CPT II Code 4086F: Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed.	ADMINISTRATIVE Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year. Refer to Table IVD-E to identify medications for oral anti-platelet therapy. ORAL ANTI-PLATELET THERAPIES (TABLE IVD-E) PRESCRIPTIONS - Aspirin

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clopidogrel - Aspirin-dipyridamole - Prasugrel - Ticagrelor - Ticlopidine --- <p>MEDICAL RECORD</p> <p>Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date when aspirin or another antiplatelet was prescribed or documentation of prescription from another treating physician.</p>
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period.	Patients 18 years or older by the end of the measurement year discharged from an inpatient setting with an AMI, CABG, or PCI during the 12 months prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of IVD during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year.
Denominator Details	<p>See 'Registry Supplemental Resources' attached in appendix field A.1 for data dictionary and form.</p> <p>Codes that are applicable for the denominator are:</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-9-CM) 410.00, 410.01, 410.02, 410.10, 410.11, 410.12, 410.20, 410.21, 410.22, 410.30, 410.31, 410.32, 410.40, 410.41, 410.42, 410.50, 410.51, 410.52, 410.60, 410.61, 410.62, 410.70, 410.71, 410.72, 410.80, 410.81, 410.82, 410.90, 410.91, 410.92, 411.0, 411.1, 411.81, 411.89, 412, 413.0, 413.1, 413.9, 414.00, 414.01, 414.02, 414.03, 414.04, 414.05, 414.06, 414.07, 414.2, 414.3, 414.8, 414.9, V45.81, V45.82</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-10-CM): I20.0, I20.1, I20.8, I20.9, I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I24.0, I24.1, I24.8, I24.9, I25.10, I25.110, I25.111, I25.118, I25.119, I25.2, I25.5, I25.6, I25.700, I25.701, I25.708, I25.709, I25.710, I25.711, I25.718, I25.719, I25.720, I25.721, I25.728, I25.729, I25.730, I25.731, I25.738, I25.739, I25.750, I25.751, I25.758, I25.759, I25.760, I25.761, I25.768,</p>	<p>ADMINISTRATIVE</p> <p>Patients are identified for the eligible population in two ways: by event or by diagnosis. The organization must use both methods to identify the eligible population, but a patient only needs to be identified by one method to be included in the measure.</p> <p>Event. Any of the following during the year prior to the measurement year meet criteria:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MI. Discharged from an inpatient setting with an MI (MI Value Set)*. Use both facility and professional claims to identify MI. -CABG. Discharged from an inpatient setting with a CABG (CABG Value Set)*. Use both facility and professional claims to identify CABG. -PCI. Patients who had a PCI (PCI Value Set)* in any setting. <p>Diagnosis. Patients who meet at least one of the following criteria during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year. Criteria need not</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
	<p>I25.769, I25.790, I25.791, I25.798, I25.799, I25.810, I25.811, I25.812, I25.82, I25.83, I25.89, I25.9, Z95.1, Z95.5, Z98.61</p> <p>Patient encounter during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p>	<p>be the same across both years.</p> <p>-At least one outpatient visit (Outpatient Value Set)* with an IVD diagnosis (IVD Value Set)*, or</p> <p>-At least one acute inpatient encounter (Acute Inpatient Value Set)* with an IVD diagnosis (IVD Value Set)*.</p> <p>*Due to the extensive volume of codes associated with identifying the denominator for this measure, we are attaching a separate file with code value sets. See code value sets located in question S.2b.</p> <p>---</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD</p> <p>Documentation of IVD in the medical record includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - IVD - Ischemic heart disease - Angina - Coronary atherosclerosis - Coronary artery occlusion - Cardiovascular disease - Occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries (including basilar, carotid and vertebral arteries) - Atherosclerosis of renal artery - Atherosclerosis of native arteries of the extremities - Chronic total occlusion of artery of the extremities - Arterial embolism and thrombosis - Atheroembolism. <p>Note: Use paper logs, patient registries or electronic medical records (EMRs) to identify the denominator, then use the medical record to confirm patient eligibility.</p>
Exclusions	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., allergy, intolerance, receiving other thienopyridine therapy, receiving warfarin therapy, bleeding coagulation disorders, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not</p>	<p>Patients who had documentation of use of anticoagulant medications during the measurement year.</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
	prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel (e.g., lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system)	
Exclusion Details	<p>For Claims/Administrative:</p> <p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Append modifier to CPT II code 4086F-1P <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Append modifier to CPT II code 4086F-2P <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing aspirin or clopidogrel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Append modifier to CPT II code 4086F-3P 	<p>Patients who had documentation of use of anticoagulant medications during the measurement year.</p> <p>ANTICOAGULANT MEDICATIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apixaban - Argatroban - Bivalirudin - Dabigatran - Dalteparin - Desirudin - Edoxaban - Enoxaparin - Fondaparinux - Heparin - Lepirudin - Rivaroxaban - Tinzaparin - Warfarin
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification Not Applicable.	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A
Stratification	Not Applicable.	N/A
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <p>1) Find the patients who meet the initial patient population (i.e., the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address).</p> <p>2) From the patients within the initial patient population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator. (i.e., the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial patient population and denominator are identical.</p> <p>3) Find the patients who qualify for exclusions and subtract from the denominator.</p> <p>4) From the patients within the denominator (after exclusions have been subtracted from the denominator), find the patients who qualify for the Numerator (i.e., the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of</p>	<p>Step 1: Determine the denominator</p> <p>Patients 18 years of age or older by the end of the measurement year AND who were discharged from an inpatient setting for an AMI, CABG or PCI during the 12 months prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of IVD during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year.</p> <p>Step 2: Exclude patients who meet the exclusion criteria</p> <p>Patients on anticoagulant therapy.</p> <p>Step 3: Determine the numerator</p> <p>Patients who had documentation of routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year.</p> <p>Step 4: Calculate the rate by dividing the numerator (Step 3) by the denominator (after exclusions) (Step 2). No diagram provided</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
	<p>patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator</p> <p>5) From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the physician has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when exceptions have been specified [for this measure: medical reason(s)(e.g., eg, allergy, intolerance, receiving other thienopyridine therapy, receiving warfarin therapy, bleeding coagulation disorders, other medical reasons) or patient reason(s)(e.g., economic, social, and/or religious impediments, noncompliance, patient refusal, other patient reason)]. If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the denominator for performance calculation. -- Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (i.e., percentage of patients with valid exceptions) should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI. If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided</p>	
Submission items	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0465 : Perioperative Anti-platelet Therapy for Patients undergoing Carotid Endarterectomy</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: See 5b.1 for more detailed response due to lack of character spaces in this section.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Measure 0067 looks at whether ASA or clopidogrel where prescribed during a 12 month measurement period. Meanwhile, the two existing NQF endorsed measures (#0465 and #0964) focused on whether the medications were prescribed prior to discharge or prior to surgery.</p> <p>Specifically, Measure #0465 (Perioperative Antiplatelet Therapy for patients undergoing Carotid Endaroretomy)focuses on inpatient who were provided ASA or clopidogrel within 48 hours prior to surgery and prescribed this</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0067 : Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy</p> <p>0142 : Aspirin prescribed at discharge for AMI</p> <p>0076 : Optimal Vascular Care</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: DUE TO THE TEXT LIMIT IN THIS SECTION – WE ARE PROVIDING OUR ANSWER FOR 5a.2 IN SECTION 5b.1.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: ANSWER FOR SECTION 5a.2</p> <p>Our current measure, NQF 0068 – Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet, assesses the percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who were discharged from an</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
	<p>medication at hospital discharge. Measure #0067 looks at whether ASA or clopidogrel was prescribed during the 12 month measurement period. Both measures allow for medical exceptions.</p> <p>In the case of Measure 0964 (Therapy with aspirin, P2Y12 inhibitor, and statin at discharge following PCI in eligible patients), this measure is also an inpatient measure and focuses on solely PCI eligible patients who had ASA or P2y12 and statins prescribed prior to discharge. Measure 0067 looks at whether ASA or clopidogrel was prescribed during the 12 month measurement period. Both measures allow for medical exceptions.</p> <p>Measures #0465 and #0964 address a different patient demographic and focuses on inpatient prescribed of ASA or Clopidogrel.</p>	<p>inpatient setting with an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG) or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) during the 12 months prior to the measurement year, AND patients who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD) during the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year, who had documentation of the routine use of aspirin or another antiplatelet during the measurement year. NQF 0068 uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting, providing a wide array of options for how data can be collected and reported.</p> <p>The following is a description of the differences and the impact on interpretability and data collection burden between NQF 0068 and each related measure listed in 5.1a:</p> <p>NQF 0142 – ASPIRIN PRESCRIBED AT DISCHARGE FOR AMI</p> <p>This measure assesses the percentage of AMI patients, 18 years and older, who are prescribed aspirin at hospital discharge. The measure population only includes patients who have had an AMI, whereas NQF 0068 includes patients who have had an AMI, CABG or PCI procedure, and patients who have diagnoses consistent with ischemic vascular disease. NQF 0142 focuses only on aspirin prescribed at discharge while NQF 0068 focuses on documentation of the use of any antiplatelet medication during the measurement year. NQF 0142 is a facility-level measure that uses administrative claims and paper medical records from the inpatient setting; NQF 0068 is a physician-level measure that uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting.</p> <p>There is no impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection because the focus of each measure is different, the accountable</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
		<p>entity is different and the data for each measure is collected from different data sources by different entities. Additionally, both use value sets of codes to identify patients with AMI that do not conflict.</p> <p>NQF 0067 – CHRONIC STABLE CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE: ANTIPLATELET THERAPY</p> <p>This measure assesses the percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease (CAD) who were seen by a physician within a 12-month period and who were prescribed aspirin or clopidogrel. The focus of this measure is very similar to NQF 0068 in that it assesses the routine use of antiplatelet therapy in a twelve-month period for patients with CAD. However, NQF 0068 includes more antiplatelet medications than just aspirin or clopidogrel and includes a broader population of patients with cardiovascular disease than just those with CAD.</p> <p>Although NQF 0067 and NQF 0068 are both physician-level measures that are specified to collect data from administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting, the impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection should be minimal because NQF 0067 is currently only reported through registry data. Additionally, NQF 0067 is focused on only on patients with CAD, while NQF 0068 is focused on a broader population of patients with cardiovascular disease who would benefit from the use of antiplatelet medications.</p> <p>NQF 0076 – OPTIMAL VASCULAR CARE</p> <p>This composite measure assesses the percentage of adult patients ages 18 to 75 who have ischemic vascular disease with optimally-managed modifiable risk factors (blood pressure, tobacco-free status, daily aspirin use) at their most recent visit with a physician during the measurement year. While the focus populations for NQF 0076 and NQF 0068 are very similar, NQF 0076 is a composite that includes assessment of</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
		<p>blood pressure control and tobacco use status. NQF 0068 assesses the routine use of aspirin or other antiplatelet medications while NQF 0076 focuses only on aspirin use. NQF 0076 does not use administrative claims though it does use electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting, which is similar to NQF 0068.</p> <p>Despite the similarities, there should be minimal impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection between the two measures since NQF 0076 is a composite of multiple indicators while NQF 0068 is focused only on antiplatelet therapy.</p> <p>NQF 2452 – PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY INTERVENTION (PCI): POST-PROCEDURAL OPTIMAL MEDICAL THERAPY (NOTE: UNABLE TO SELECT IN 5.a1)</p> <p>NQF 2452 is a composite measure that assesses the percentage of patients undergoing PCI who receive prescriptions for all medications (aspirin, P2Y12 and statins) for which they are eligible for at discharge. The measure population for NQF 2452 is patients undergoing PCI while NQF 0068 includes patient who have had an AMI, CABG or PCI procedure, and patients who have diagnoses consistent with ischemic vascular disease. NQF 2452 assesses the prescription of aspirin, P2Y12 agents, and statins at discharge; NQF 0068 assesses documentation of use of antiplatelet medications during the measurement year. NQF 2452 is a physician-level measure that uses data from registries while NQF 0068 is a physician-level measure that uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting.</p> <p>There is no impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection because the focus of each measure is different and the data for each measure is collected from different data sources by different entities.</p>

	0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	0068: Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or Another Antiplatelet
		<p>NQF 0964 – THERAPY WITH ASPIRIN, P2Y12 INHIBITOR, AND STATIN AT DISCHARGE FOLLOWING PCI IN ELIGIBLE PATIENTS (NOTE: UNABLE TO SELECT IN 5.a1)</p> <p>NQF 0964 is a composite measure that assesses the percentage of patients undergoing PCI who receive prescriptions for all medications (aspirin, P2Y12 and statins) for which they are eligible for at discharge. The measure population for NQF 0964 is patients undergoing PCI while NQF 0068 includes patient who have had an AMI, CABG or PCI procedure, and patients who have diagnoses consistent with ischemic vascular disease. NQF 0964 assesses the prescription of aspirin, P2Y12 agents, and statins at discharge; NQF 0068 assesses documentation of use of antiplatelet medications during the measurement year. NQF 0964 is a facility-level measure that uses data from registries while NQF 0068 is a physician-level measure that uses administrative claims, electronic clinical data, electronic health record data, and paper medical records from the ambulatory care setting. There is no impact on interpretability of publically-reported rates or added burden of data collection because the focus of each measure is different, the accountable entity is different and the data for each measure is collected from different data sources by different entities.</p> <p>ANSWER FOR SECTION 5b.1</p> <p>Our current measure, NQF 0068, has a long history of use and is implemented in four national programs: PQRS, EHR Incentive Program, CMS ACO Shared Savings Program, and the Heart/Stroke Recognition Program.</p>

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
Steward	AMA-PCPI	American College of Cardiology
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease seen within a 12 month period who also have diabetes OR a current or prior Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction (LVEF) < 40% who were prescribed ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy
Type	Process	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry not applicable No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0081_AMAPCPI_HF-ACEARB_ValueSets_June2015-635712727320959997.xlsx	Administrative claims This measure, in its previous specifications, is currently being used in the ACCF PINNACLE registry for the outpatient office setting. URL No data dictionary
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual, Clinician : Team
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other Domiciliary	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Behavioral Health/Psychiatric : Outpatient, Ambulatory Care : Urgent Care
Numerator Statement	Patients who were prescribed* ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge *Prescribed may include: Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at discharge OR ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list	Patients who were prescribed ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy
Numerator Details	For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission. For Registry:	Numerator Definition: Prescribed – May include prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
	<p>Definitions:</p> <p>Prescribed – Outpatient setting: May include prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list.</p> <p>Prescribed – Inpatient setting: May include prescription given to the patient for ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy at discharge OR ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list.</p> <p>Report CPT Category II Code, 4010F : Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy prescribed or currently being taken</p>	<p>OR patient already taking ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy as documented in current medication list.</p> <p>FOR EHR SPECIFICATION:</p> <p>No Current HQMF eCQM Available.</p> <p>FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS SPECIFICATIONS:</p> <p>Report Quality Data Code G8935: Clinician prescribed angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy</p>
Denominator Statement	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%	All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of coronary artery disease (CAD) seen within a 12 month period who also have diabetes or a current or prior LVEF <40%
Denominator Details	<p>For EHR:</p> <p>HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR DEFINITION:</p> <p>LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR NOTES:</p> <p>To meet this measure, it must be reported for all heart failure patients a minimum of once during the measurement period when seen in the outpatient setting AND reported at each hospital discharge during the measurement period.</p> <p>The requirement of “Count >=2 of Encounter, Performed” is to establish that the eligible professional has an existing relationship with the patient.</p> <p>For Registry:</p> <p>Option 1, Outpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93,</p>	<p>Denominator Definition:</p> <p>LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction.</p> <p>FOR EHR SPECIFICATION:</p> <p>No Current HQMF eCQM Available.</p> <p>FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS SPECIFICATIONS:</p> <p>Option 1</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 410.00, 410.01, 410.02, 410.10, 410.11, 410.12, 410.20, 410.21, 410.22, 410.30, 410.31, 410.32, 410.40, 410.41, 410.42, 410.50, 410.51, 410.52, 410.60, 410.61, 410.62, 410.70, 410.71, 410.72, 410.80, 410.81, 410.82, 410.90, 410.91, 410.92, 411.0, 411.1, 411.81, 411.89, 412, 413.0, 413.1, 413.9, 414.00, 414.01, 414.02, 414.03, 414.04, 414.05, 414.06, 414.07, 414.2, 414.3, 414.8, 414.9, V45.81, V45.82</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease(ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I20.0, I20.1, I20.8, I20.9, I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11,</p>

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
	<p>428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter(s) during reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: 3021F</p> <p>Option 2, Inpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter during reporting period (CPT): 99238, 99239</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: 3021F</p>	<p>I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I24.0, I24.1, I24.8, I24.9, I25.10, I25.110, I25.111, I25.118, I25.119, I25.2, I25.5, I25.6, I25.700, I25.701, I25.708, I25.709, I25.710, I25.711, I25.718, I25.719, I25.720, I25.721, I25.728, I25.729, I25.730, I25.731, I25.738, I25.739, I25.750, I25.751, I25.758, I25.759, I25.760, I25.761, I25.768, I25.769, I25.790, I25.791, I25.798, I25.799, I25.810, I25.811, I25.812, I25.82, I25.83, I25.89, I25.9, Z95.1, Z95.5, Z98.61</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: G8934</p> <p>Option 2</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 410.00, 410.01, 410.02, 410.10, 410.11, 410.12, 410.20, 410.21, 410.22, 410.30, 410.31, 410.32, 410.40, 410.41, 410.42, 410.50, 410.51, 410.52, 410.60, 410.61, 410.62, 410.70, 410.71, 410.72, 410.80, 410.81, 410.82, 410.90, 410.91, 410.92, 411.0, 411.1, 411.81, 411.89, 412, 413.0, 413.1, 413.9, 414.00, 414.01, 414.02, 414.03, 414.04, 414.05, 414.06, 414.07, 414.2, 414.3, 414.8, 414.9, V45.81, V45.82</p> <p>Diagnosis for coronary artery disease (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I20.0, I20.1, I20.8, I20.9, I21.01, I21.02, I21.09, I21.11, I21.19, I21.21, I21.29, I21.3, I21.4, I22.0, I22.1, I22.2, I22.8, I22.9, I24.0, I24.1, I24.8, I24.9,</p>

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
		<p>I25.10, I25.110, I25.111, I25.118, I25.119, I25.2, I25.5, I25.6, I25.700, I25.701, I25.708, I25.709, I25.710, I25.711, I25.718, I25.719, I25.720, I25.721, I25.728, I25.729, I25.730, I25.731, I25.738, I25.739, I25.750, I25.751, I25.758, I25.759, I25.760, I25.761, I25.768, I25.769, I25.790, I25.791, I25.798, I25.799, I25.810, I25.811, I25.812, I25.82, I25.83, I25.89, I25.9, Z95.1, Z95.5, Z98.61</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for diabetes (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 250.00, 250.01, 250.02, 250.03, 250.10, 250.11, 250.12, 250.13, 250.20, 250.21, 250.22, 250.23, 250.30, 250.31, 250.32, 250.33, 250.40, 250.41, 250.42, 250.43, 250.50, 250.51, 250.52, 250.53, 250.60, 250.61, 250.62, 250.63, 250.70, 250.71, 250.72, 250.73, 250.80, 250.81, 250.82, 250.83, 250.90, 250.91, 250.92, 250.93</p> <p>Diagnosis for diabetes (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: E10.10, E10.11, E10.21, E10.22, E10.29, E10.311, E10.319, E10.321, E10.329, E10.331, E10.339, E10.341, E10.349, E10.351, E10.359, E10.36, E10.39, E10.40, E10.41, E10.42, E10.43, E10.44, E10.49, E10.51, E10.52, E10.59, E10.610, E10.618, E10.620, E10.621, E10.622, E10.628, E10.630, E10.638, E10.641, E10.649, E10.65, E10.69, E10.8, E10.9, E11.00, E11.01, E11.21, E11.22, E11.29, E11.311, E11.319, E11.321, E11.329, E11.331, E11.339, E11.341, E11.349, E11.351, E11.359, E11.36, E11.39, E11.40, E11.41, E11.42, E11.43, E11.44, E11.49, E11.51, E11.52, E11.59, E11.610, E11.618, E11.620, E11.621, E11.622, E11.628, E11.630, E11.638, E11.641, E11.649, E11.65, E11.69, E11.8, E11.9, E13.00, E13.01, E13.10, E13.11, E13.21, E13.22, E13.29, E13.311, E13.319, E13.321, E13.329, E13.331, E13.339, E13.341, E13.349, E13.351, E13.359, E13.36, E13.39, E13.40, E13.41, E13.42, E13.43, E13.44, E13.49, E13.51, E13.52, E13.59, E13.610, E13.618, E13.620, E13.621, E13.622, E13.628, E13.630, E13.638, E13.641, E13.649, E13.65, E13.69, E13.8, E13.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205,</p>

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
		99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99241, 99242, 99243, 99244, 99245, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350 AND Two Denominator Eligible Visits
Exclusions	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, other system reasons)</p>	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, allergy, intolerant, pregnancy, renal failure due to ACE inhibitor, diseases of the aortic or mitral valve, other medical reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons)</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p>
Exclusion Details	<p>Exceptions are used to remove a patient from the denominator of a performance measure when the patient does not receive a therapy or service AND that therapy or service would not be appropriate due to patient-specific reasons. The patient would otherwise meet the denominator criteria. Exceptions are not absolute, and are based on clinical judgment, individual patient characteristics, or patient preferences. This measure was developed using PCPI exception methodology which uses three categories of reasons for which a patient may be removed from the denominator of an individual measure. These measure exception categories are not uniformly relevant across all measures; for each measure, there must be a clear rationale to permit an exception for a medical, patient, or system reason. Examples are provided in the measure exception language of instances that may constitute an exception and are intended to serve as a guide to clinicians. For measure : Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction, exceptions may include medical reasons (e.g. hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized</p>	<p>FOR EHR SPECIFICATION: No Current HQMF eCQM Available.</p> <p>FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS SPECIFICATIONS: Report Quality Data Code G8474: Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy not prescribed for reasons documented by the clinician (eg, allergy, intolerance, pregnancy, renal failure due to ACE inhibitor, diseases of the aortic or mitral valve, other medical reasons) or (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons) or (eg, lack of drug availability, other reasons attributable to the health care system)</p>

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
	<p>patients who have experienced marked azotemia), patient, and/or system reasons for not prescribing an ACE/ARB. Where examples of exceptions are included in the measure language, value sets for these examples are developed and included in the eSpecifications. Although this methodology does not require the external reporting of more detailed exception data, the PCPI recommends that physicians document the specific reasons for exception in patients' medical records for purposes of optimal patient management and audit-readiness. The PCPI also advocates the systematic review and analysis of each physician's exceptions data to identify practice patterns and opportunities for quality improvement.</p> <p>Additional details by data source are as follows: For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission. For Registry: Append a modifier to CPT Category II Code: 4010F-1P : Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons) 4010F-2P : Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, patient declined, other patient reasons) 4010F-3P : Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB) therapy (eg, other system reasons)</p>	
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification No risk adjustment or risk stratification	No risk adjustment or risk stratification
Stratification	Consistent with CMS' Measures Management System Blueprint and recent national recommendations put forth by the IOM and NQF to standardize the collection of race and	We encourage the results of this measure to be stratified by race, ethnicity, sex, and payer.

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
	ethnicity data, we encourage the results of this measure to be stratified by race, ethnicity, administrative sex, and payer and have included these variables as recommended data elements to be collected.	
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Find the patients who meet the initial population (ie, the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address). 2. From the patients within the initial population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator (ie, the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial population and denominator are identical. 3. From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who meet the numerator criteria (ie, the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator 4. From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the provider has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when denominator exceptions have been specified [for this measure: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy (eg, hypotensive patients who are at immediate risk of cardiogenic shock, hospitalized patients who have experienced marked azotemia); Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy; Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing ACE inhibitor or ARB therapy. If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the denominator for performance calculation. --Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (ie, percentage with valid exceptions) should be calculated and 	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Find the patients who meet the initial patient population (ie, the general group of patients that the performance measure is designed to address). 2) From the patients within the initial patient population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator (ie, the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial patient population and denominator are identical. 3) From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who qualify for the Numerator (ie, the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator If the patient does not meet the numerator, this case represents a quality failure.

	0081: Heart Failure (HF): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	0066: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme (ACE) Inhibitor or Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy - Diabetes or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF < 40%)
	<p>reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI.</p> <p>If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided</p>	
Submission items	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized?</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact:</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value:</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized?</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact:</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Related Measures: Maintenance submission of NQF #0066: ACE Inhibitor/Angiotensin Receptor Blocker (ARB) Therapy</p>

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
Steward	AMA-PCPI	The Joint Commission
Description	Percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40% who were prescribed beta-blocker therapy either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge	Proportion of heart failure patients age 18 and older with LVSD for whom beta-blocker therapy (i.e., bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate) is prescribed at discharge. For purposes of this measure, LVSD is defined as chart documentation of a left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) less than 40% or a narrative description of left ventricular systolic (LVS) function consistent with moderate or severe systolic dysfunction.
Type	Process	Process
Data Source	Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry No data collection instrument provided Attachment 0083_AMAPCPI_HF-BB_ValueSets_June2015-635712735683880063.xlsx	Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Paper Medical Records A web-based data collection tool was developed by The Joint Commission for the pilot process. Moving forward, hospitals have the flexibility of creating their own tool modeled after the pilot tool or they may develop their own data collection tools using the data element dictionary and allowable values specified in the implementation guide. No data collection instrument provided Attachment ACHF_Appendix_ICD-9_and_ICD-10_Codes-635230560443297553.xlsx
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice, Clinician : Individual	Facility
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Home Health, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Long Term Acute Care Hospital, Post Acute/Long Term Care Facility : Nursing Home/Skilled Nursing Facility, Other Domiciliary	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	Patients who were prescribed* beta-blocker therapy** either within a 12 month period when seen in the outpatient setting or at hospital discharge *Prescribed may include: Outpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list Inpatient setting: prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at discharge OR beta-blocker therapy to be continued	Patients who are prescribed bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate for LVSD at hospital discharge.

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	<p>after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list</p> <p>**Beta-blocker therapy should include bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate. (see technical specifications for additional information on medications)</p>	
Numerator Details	<p>For EHR: HQMf eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>For Registry: Definitions: Prescribed – Outpatient Setting - May include prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at one or more visits in the measurement period OR patient already taking beta-blocker therapy as documented in current medication list.</p> <p>Prescribed – Inpatient Setting: May include prescription given to the patient for beta-blocker therapy at discharge OR beta-blocker therapy to be continued after discharge as documented in the discharge medication list.</p> <p>Beta-blocker Therapy - For patients with prior LVEF < 40%, beta-blocker therapy should include bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained release metoprolol succinate.</p> <p>Report Quality Data Code, G8450: Beta-blocker therapy prescribed</p>	<p>One data element used to calculate numerator: Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge</p> <p>Data element defined: Documentation that bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol was prescribed at discharge. Beta-blockers are agents which block beta-adrenergic receptors, thereby decreasing the rate and force of heart contractions, and reducing blood pressure. Over time beta-blockers improve the heart's pumping ability. The marked beneficial effects of beta blockade has been well demonstrated in large-scale clinical trials of symptomatic patients with New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-IV heart failure and reduced LVEF using bisoprolol, carvedilol, and sustained-release metoprolol succinate.</p>
Denominator Statement	<p>All patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of heart failure with a current or prior LVEF < 40%</p> <p>LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction</p>	<p>Heart failure patients with current or prior documentation of left ventricular ejection fraction (LVSD) < 40%.</p>
Denominator Details	<p>For EHR: HQMf eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR DEFINITION: LVEF < 40% corresponds to qualitative documentation of moderate dysfunction or severe dysfunction.</p> <p>DENOMINATOR NOTES: To meet this measure, it must be reported for all heart failure patients a minimum of once during the measurement period when</p>	<p>Included Populations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Discharges with ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code for HF as defined in Appendix A, Table 2.1, and Documentation of LVSD < 40% <p>ICD-9-CM Table 2.1 Heart Failure (HF) Code: Shortened Description 402.01: MAL HYPERT HRT DIS W HF 402.11: BENIGN HYP HT DIS W HF 402.91: HYP HT DIS NOS W HT FAIL</p>

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	<p>seen in the outpatient setting AND reported at each hospital discharge during the measurement period.</p> <p>The requirement of “Count >=2 of Encounter, Performed” is to establish that the eligible professional has an existing relationship with the patient.</p> <p>For Registry:</p> <p>Option 1, Outpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >=18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31, 428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter(s) during the reporting period (CPT): 99201, 99202, 99203, 99204, 99205, 99212, 99213, 99214, 99215, 99304, 99305, 99306, 99307, 99308, 99309, 99310, 99324, 99325, 99326, 99327, 99328, 99334, 99335, 99336, 99337, 99341, 99342, 99343, 99344, 99345, 99347, 99348, 99349, 99350</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Two Denominator Eligible Visits</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: G8923</p> <p>Option 2, Inpatient Setting:</p> <p>Patients aged >= 18 years</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-9-CM) [for use 1/1/2015-9/30/2015]: 402.01, 402.11, 402.91, 404.01, 404.03, 404.11, 404.13, 404.91, 404.93, 428.0, 428.1, 428.20, 428.21, 428.22, 428.23, 428.30, 428.31,</p>	<p>404.01: MAL HYP HT/KD I-IV W HF</p> <p>404.03: MAL HYP HT/KD STG V W HF</p> <p>404.11: BEN HYP HT/KD I-IV W HF</p> <p>404.13: BEN HYP HT/KD STG V W HF</p> <p>404.91: HYP HT/KD NOS I-IV W HF</p> <p>404.93: HYP HT/KD NOS ST V W HF</p> <p>428.0: CHF NOS</p> <p>428.1: LEFT HEART FAILURE</p> <p>428.20: SYSTOLIC HRT FAILURE NOS</p> <p>428.21: AC SYSTOLIC HRT FAILURE</p> <p>428.22: CHR SYSTOLIC HRT FAILURE</p> <p>428.23: AC ON CHR SYST HRT FAIL</p> <p>428.30: DIASTOLC HRT FAILURE NOS</p> <p>428.31: AC DIASTOLIC HRT FAILURE</p> <p>428.32: CHR DIASTOLIC HRT FAIL</p> <p>428.33: AC ON CHR DIAST HRT FAIL</p> <p>428.40: SYST/DIAST HRT FAIL NOS</p> <p>428.41: AC SYST/DIASTOL HRT FAIL</p> <p>428.42: CHR SYST/DIASTL HRT FAIL</p> <p>428.43: AC/CHR SYST/DIA HRT FAIL</p> <p>428.9: HEART FAILURE NOS</p> <p>11 data elements are used to calculate the denominator. Data elements and definitions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admission Date: The month, day, and year of admission to acute inpatient care. • Birthdate: The month, day, and year the patient was born. • Clinical Trial: Documentation that during this hospital stay the patient was enrolled in a clinical trial in which patients with the same condition as the measure set were being studied. • Comfort Measures Only: Comfort Measures Only refers to medical treatment of a dying person where the natural dying process is permitted to occur while assuring maximum comfort. It includes attention to the psychological and spiritual needs of the patient and support for both the dying patient and the patient's family. Comfort Measures Only is commonly referred to as “comfort care” by the general public. It is not equivalent to a physician order to withhold emergency resuscitative measures such as Do Not Resuscitate (DNR). • Discharge Disposition: The final place or setting to which the patient was discharged on the day of discharge.

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	<p>428.32, 428.33, 428.40, 428.41, 428.42, 428.43, 428.9</p> <p>Diagnosis for heart failure (ICD-10-CM) [for use 10/01/2015-12/31/2015]: I11.0, I13.0, I13.2, I50.1, I50.20, I50.21, I50.22, I50.23, I50.30, I50.31, I50.32, I50.33, I50.40, I50.41, I50.42, I50.43, I50.9</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Patient encounter during reporting period (CPT): 99238, 99239</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function: 3021F</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ICD-9-CM Other Procedure Codes: The International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) codes identifying all significant procedures other than the principal procedure. • ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code: The International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) code associated with the diagnosis established after study to be chiefly responsible for occasioning the admission of the patient for this hospitalization. • ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Code: The International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) code that identifies the principal procedure performed during this hospitalization. The principal procedure is the procedure performed for definitive treatment rather than diagnostic or exploratory purposes, or which is necessary to take care of a complication. • ICD-9-CM Principal Procedure Date: The month, day, and year when the principal procedure was performed. • LVSD < 40%: Left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) documented in medical record. LVSD is defined as a left ventricular ejection fraction less than 40% or a narrative description consistent with moderate or severe systolic dysfunction. • Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge: Reasons for not prescribing bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate at discharge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Beta-blocker allergy o Second or third-degree heart block on ECG on arrival or during hospital stay and does not have a pacemaker o Other reasons documented by physician/advanced practice nurse/physician assistant (physician/APN/PA) or pharmacist
Exclusions	<p>Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent)</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not</p>	<p>Excluded Populations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients who had a left ventricular assistive device (LVAD) or heart transplant procedure during hospital stay (ICD-9-CM procedure code for LVAD and heart transplant as defined in Appendix A, Table 2.2) • Patients less than 18 years of age • Patients who have a Length of Stay greater than

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	prescribing beta-blocker therapy	<p>120 days</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients with Comfort Measures Only documented • Patients enrolled in a Clinical Trial • Patients discharged to another hospital • Patients who left against medical advice • Patients who expired • Patients discharged to home for hospice care • Patients discharged to a healthcare facility for hospice care • Patients with a documented Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge
Exclusion Details	<p>Exceptions are used to remove a patient from the denominator of a performance measure when the patient does not receive a therapy or service AND that therapy or service would not be appropriate due to patient-specific reasons. The patient would otherwise meet the denominator criteria. Exceptions are not absolute, and are based on clinical judgment, individual patient characteristics, or patient preferences. This measure was developed using the PCPI exception methodology which uses three categories of reasons for which a patient may be removed from the denominator of an individual measure. These measure exception categories are not uniformly relevant across all measures; for each measure, there must be a clear rationale to permit an exception for a medical, patient, or system reason. Examples are provided in the measure exception language of instances that may constitute an exception and are intended to serve as a guide to clinicians. For measure Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction, exceptions may include Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent), Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy, or Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy. Where</p>	<p>Exclusion Details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients who had a left ventricular assistive device (LVAD) or heart transplant procedure during hospital stay (ICD-9-CM procedure code for LVAD and heart transplant as defined in Appendix A, Table 2.2): <p>ICD-9-CM Table 2.2 Left Ventricular Assistive Device (LVAD) and Heart Transplant Code: Shortened Description</p> <p>33.6: COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA</p> <p>37.51: HEART TRANSPLANTATION</p> <p>37.52: IMP TOT INT BI HT RP SYS</p> <p>37.53: REPL/REP THR UNT TOT HRT</p> <p>37.54: REPL/REP OTH TOT HRT SYS</p> <p>37.60: IMP BIVN EXT HRT AST SYS</p> <p>37.62: INSRT NON-IMPL CIRC DEV</p> <p>37.63: REPAIR HEART ASSIST SYS</p> <p>37.65: IMP VENT EXT HRT AST SYS</p> <p>37.66: IMPLANTABLE HRT ASSIST</p> <p>37.68: PERCUTAN HRT ASSIST SYST</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients less than 18 years of age. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Patient age (in years) equals Admission Date minus Birthdate. • Patients who have a Length of Stay greater than 120 days. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Length of Stay (in days) equals Discharge Date minus Admission Date. • Patients with Comfort Measures Only documented: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Physician/APN/PA documentation of comfort

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	<p>examples of exceptions are included in the measure language, value sets for these examples are developed and included in the eSpecifications. Although this methodology does not require the external reporting of more detailed exception data, the PCPI recommends that physicians document the specific reasons for exception in patients' medical records for purposes of optimal patient management and audit-readiness. The PCPI also advocates the systematic review and analysis of each physician's exceptions data to identify practice patterns and opportunities for quality improvement. Additional details by data source are as follows:</p> <p>For EHR: HQMF eMeasure developed and is included in this submission.</p> <p>For Registry: Report Quality Data Code G8451: Beta-Blocker Therapy for LVEF < 40% not prescribed for reasons documented by the clinician (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent, allergy, intolerance, other medical reasons, patient declined, other patient reasons, other reasons attributable to the healthcare system)</p>	<p>measures only (hospice, comfort care, etc.) mentioned in the following contexts suffices to exclude a case from the measure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> x Comfort measures only recommendation x Order for consultation or evaluation by a hospice care service x Patient or family request for comfort measures only x Plan for comfort measures only x Referral to hospice care service <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients enrolled in a Clinical Trial. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Patients are excluded if "Yes" is selected for Clinical Trial. • Patients discharged to another hospital <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Determined by the data element Discharge Disposition, allowable value #4 Acute Care Facility • Patients who left against medical advice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Determined by the data element Discharge Disposition, allowable value #7 Left Against Medical Advice/AMA • Patients who expired <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Determined by the data element Discharge Disposition allowable value #6 Expired • Patients discharged to home for hospice care <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Determined by the data element Discharge Disposition allowable value #2 Hospice-Home • Patients discharged to a healthcare facility for hospice care <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Determined by the data element Discharge Disposition allowable value #3 Hospice-Health Care Facility • Patients with a documented Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Reasons for not prescribing bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate at discharge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> x Beta-blocker allergy x Second or third-degree heart block on ECG on arrival or during hospital stay and does not have a pacemaker x Other reasons documented by physician/advanced practice nurse/physician assistant (physician/APN/PA) or pharmacist
Risk	No risk adjustment or risk stratification	No risk adjustment or risk stratification

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
Adjustment	n/a	Not Applicable
Stratification	Consistent with CMS' Measures Management System Blueprint and recent national recommendations put forth by the IOM and NQF to standardize the collection of race and ethnicity data, we encourage the results of this measure to be stratified by race, ethnicity, administrative sex, and payer and have included these variables as recommended data elements to be collected.	Not Applicable
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score	Rate/proportion better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>To calculate performance rates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Find the patients who meet the initial population (ie, the general group of patients that a set of performance measures is designed to address). From the patients within the initial population criteria, find the patients who qualify for the denominator (ie, the specific group of patients for inclusion in a specific performance measure based on defined criteria). Note: in some cases the initial population and denominator are identical. From the patients within the denominator, find the patients who meet the numerator criteria (ie, the group of patients in the denominator for whom a process or outcome of care occurs). Validate that the number of patients in the numerator is less than or equal to the number of patients in the denominator From the patients who did not meet the numerator criteria, determine if the provider has documented that the patient meets any criteria for exception when denominator exceptions have been specified [for this measure: Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent); Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy; Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy]. If the patient meets any exception criteria, they should be removed from the 	<p>Advanced Certification Heart Failure (ACHF) Initial Patient Population Algorithm</p> <p>Variable Key: Patient Age, Length of Stay and Initial Patient Population Reject Case Flag</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Start ACHF Initial Patient Population logic sub-routine. Process all cases that have successfully reached the point in the Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical which calls this Initial Patient Population Algorithm. Do not process cases that have been rejected before this point in the Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical. Check ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code is not on Table 2.1, the patient is not in the ACHF Topic Population and is not eligible to be sampled for the ACHF measure set. Set the Initial Patient Population Reject Case Flag to equal Yes. Return to Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical in the Data Transmission section. If ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis Code is on Table 2.1, continue processing and proceed to ICD-9-CM Principal or Other Procedure Codes. Check ICD-9-CM Principal or Other Procedure Codes <ol style="list-style-type: none"> If at least one of the ICD-9-CM Principal or Other Procedure Codes is on Table 2.2, the patient is not in the ACHF Initial Patient Population and is not eligible to be sampled for the ACHF measure set. Set the Initial Patient Population Reject Case Flag to equal Yes. Return to Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical in the Data Transmission section. If all of the ICD-9-CM Principal or Other Procedure Codes are missing or none are on Table 2.2, continue processing and proceed to the

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	<p>denominator for performance calculation.</p> <p>--Although the exception cases are removed from the denominator population for the performance calculation, the exception rate (ie, percentage with valid exceptions) should be calculated and reported along with performance rates to track variations in care and highlight possible areas of focus for QI.</p> <p>If the patient does not meet the numerator and a valid exception is not present, this case represents a quality failure. No diagram provided</p>	<p>Patient Age Calculation.</p> <p>4. Calculate Patient Age. Patient Age, in years, is equal to the Admission Date minus the Birthdate. Use the month and day portion of admission date and birthdate to yield the most accurate age.</p> <p>5. Check Patient Age</p> <p>a. If the Patient Age is less than 18 years, the patient is not in the ACHF Initial Patient Population and is not eligible to be sampled for the ACHF measure set. Set the Initial Patient Population Reject Case Flag to equal Yes. Return to Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical in the Data Transmission section.</p> <p>b. If the Patient Age is greater than or equal to 18 years, continue processing and proceed to Length of Stay Calculation.</p> <p>6. Calculate the Length of Stay. Length of Stay, in days, is equal to the Discharge Date minus the Admission Date.</p> <p>7. Check Length of Stay</p> <p>a. If the Length of Stay is greater than 120 days, the patient is not in the ACHF Initial Patient Population and is not eligible to be sampled for the ACHF measure set. Set the Initial Patient Population Reject Case Flag to equal Yes. Return to Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical in the Data Transmission section.</p> <p>b. If the Length of Stay is less than or equal to 120 days, the patient is in the ACHF Initial Patient Population and is eligible to be sampled for the ACHF measure set. Set Initial Patient Population Reject Case Flag to equal No. Return to Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical in the Data Transmission section.</p> <p>ACHF-01: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge</p> <p>Numerator: Patients who are prescribed bisoprolol, carvedilol, or sustained-release metoprolol succinate for LVSD at hospital discharge.</p> <p>Denominator: Heart failure patients with current or prior documentation of left ventricular ejection fraction (LVSD) < 40%.</p> <p>1. Start processing. Run cases that are included in the ACHF Initial Patient Population and pass the edits defined in the Transmission Data Processing Flow: Clinical through this measure.</p>

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
		<p>2. Check Clinical Trial</p> <p>a. If Clinical Trial is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing.</p> <p>b. If Clinical Trial equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>c. If Clinical Trial equals No, continue processing and proceed to Discharge Disposition.</p> <p>3. Check Discharge Disposition</p> <p>a. If Discharge Disposition is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing.</p> <p>b. Discharge Disposition equals 2, 3, 4, 6 or 7, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>c. If Discharge Disposition equals 1, 5 or 8, continue processing and proceed to Comfort Measures Only.</p> <p>4. Check Comfort Measures Only</p> <p>a. If Comfort Measures Only is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing.</p> <p>b. If Comfort Measures Only equals 1, 2 or 3, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>c. If Comfort Measures Only equals 4, continue processing and proceed to LVSD <40%.</p> <p>5. Check LVSD <40%</p> <p>a. If LVSD <40% is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing.</p> <p>b. If LVSD <40% equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>c. If LVSD <40% equals Yes, continue processing and proceed to Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge.</p> <p>6. Check Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge</p> <p>a. If Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure</p>

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
		<p>Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing.</p> <p>b. If Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of E and will be in the Numerator Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>c. If Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge equals No, continue processing and proceed to Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge.</p> <p>7. Check Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge</p> <p>a. If Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge is missing, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of X and will be rejected. Stop processing.</p> <p>b. If Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge equals Yes, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of B and will not be in the Measure Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>c. If Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge equals No, the case will proceed to a Measure Category Assignment of D and will be in the Measure Population. Stop processing.</p> <p>Available at measure-specific web page URL identified in S.1</p>
Submission items	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0070 : Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy-Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%)</p> <p>0071 : Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Measure 0083 addresses a therapy which is also covered in part by the following NQF-endorsed measures: NQF 0071: Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment After a Heart Attack and</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0083 : Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: The numerator and denominator statements are harmonized. Principal differences in measure specifications are noted below, and are thought to be artifacts of the different levels of measurement (organization vs. practitioner) addressed by the 2 measures. Differences ACHF-01 Denominator Exclusions: • Patients who had a left ventricular</p>

	0083: Heart Failure (HF): Beta-Blocker Therapy for Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVSD)	2438: Beta-Blocker Therapy (i.e., Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate) for LVSD Prescribed at Discharge
	<p>NQF 0070: Coronary Artery Disease (CAD): Beta-Blocker Therapy—Prior Myocardial Infarction (MI) or Left Ventricular Systolic Dysfunction (LVEF <40%). The specifications are harmonized to the extent possible. However, measure 0083 is focused on a patient population with heart failure and therefore the denominator specifications for the measures differ.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value:</p>	<p>assistive device (LVAD) or heart transplant procedure during hospital stay (ICD-9-CM procedure code for LVAD and heart transplant as defined in Appendix A, Table 2.2) • Patients less than 18 years of age • Patients who have a Length of Stay greater than 120 days •</p> <p>Patients with Comfort Measures Only documented • Patients enrolled in a Clinical Trial • Patients discharged to another hospital • Patients who left against medical advice • Patients who expired • Patients discharged to home for hospice care • Patients discharged to a healthcare facility for hospice care • Patients with a documented Reason for No Bisoprolol, Carvedilol, or Sustained-Release Metoprolol Succinate Prescribed for LVSD at Discharge 0083</p> <p>Denominator Exceptions: • Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy (eg, low blood pressure, fluid overload, asthma, patients recently treated with an intravenous positive inotropic agent) •</p> <p>Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy •</p> <p>Documentation of system reason(s) for not prescribing beta-blocker therapy Impact on interpretability and data collection burden: These two measures are specified to different levels of measurement (facility vs. practitioner). As such they are specified in order to be effectively and efficiently collected by the systems developed for each type of measure. Therefore, measure results should be easily interpretable with no adverse impact on data collection burden.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Not applicable</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
Steward	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS)	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Description	The measure estimates a hospital-level 30-day risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR). Mortality is defined as death for any cause within 30 days after the date of admission for the index admission, for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI). CMS annually reports the measure for patients who are 65 years or older and are either Medicare fee-for-service (FFS) beneficiaries and hospitalized in non-federal hospitals or are hospitalized in Veterans Health Administration (VA) facilities.	This measure estimates hospital 30-day risk-standardized mortality rates following admission for AMI using clinical information collected at presentation in an electronic health record (EHR). Mortality is defined as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date.	In-hospital deaths per 1,000 hospital discharges with acute myocardial infarction (AMI) as a principal diagnosis for patients ages 18 years and older.
Type	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Data Source	Administrative claims, Other, Paper Medical Records Data sources for the Medicare FFS measure: 1. Medicare Part A inpatient and Part B outpatient claims: This data source contains claims data for fee-for-service inpatient and outpatient services including: Medicare inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, as well as inpatient and outpatient physician claims for the 12 months prior to an index admission. 2. Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB): This database contains Medicare beneficiary demographic, benefit/coverage, and vital status information. This data source was used to obtain information on several inclusion/exclusion indicators such as Medicare status on admission as well as vital status.	Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Laboratory, Other The data source for the measure will be the hospital EHR for clinical data, merged with CMS Medicare claims and enrollment data (or another external source of death data) for the 30-day mortality outcome. The data source for measure development was the ACTION Registry(R)—GWTG(TM) (an initiative of the American College of Cardiology Foundation and the American Heart Association, with partnering support from Society of Chest Pain Centers, The American College of Emergency Physicians, and The Society of Hospital Medicine), maintained by the National Cardiovascular Data Registry (NCDR(R)), for clinical	Administrative claims While the measure is tested and specified using data from the Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project (HCUP) (see section 1.1 and 1.2 of the measure testing form), the measure specifications and software are specified to be used with any ICD-9-CM-coded administrative billing/claims/discharge dataset with Present on Admission (POA) information. Note that in Version 5.0, the AHRQ QI software no longer supports prediction of POA status using an

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>These data have previously been shown to accurately reflect patient vital status (Fleming et al., 1992).</p> <p>3. Veterans Health Administration Data: This data source contains claims data for VA inpatient and outpatient services including: inpatient hospital care, outpatient hospital services, skilled nursing facility care, some home health agency services, as well as inpatient and outpatient physician claims for the 12 months prior to and including each index admission. Unlike Medicare FFS patients, VA patients are not required to have been enrolled in Part A and Part B Medicare for the 12 months prior to the date of admission.</p> <p>All-payer data sources:</p> <p>For our analyses to examine use in all-payer data, we used all-payer data from California in addition to CMS data for Medicare FFS 65+ patients in California hospitals. California is a diverse state, and, with more than 37 million residents, California represents 12% of the US population. We used the California Patient Discharge Data, a large, linked database of patient hospital admissions. In 2006, there were approximately 3 million adult discharges from more than 450 non-Federal acute care hospitals. Records are linked by a unique patient identification number, allowing us to determine patient history from previous hospitalizations and to evaluate rates of both readmission and mortality (via linking with California vital statistics records).</p> <p>Using all-payer data from California as well as CMS Medicare FFS data for California hospitals, we performed analyses to determine</p>	<p>data, merged with CMS Medicare claims and enrollment data for the 30-day mortality outcome.</p> <p>No data collection instrument provided Attachment AMI_Mortality_eMeasure_Risk_model_coefficients.xlsx</p>	<p>embedded prediction module. Users are expected to provide POA data.</p> <p>Available at measure-specific web page URL identified in S.1 Attachment Technical_Specs_IQI15_v5.0.xlsx</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>whether the AMI mortality measure can be applied to all adult patients, including not only FFS Medicare patients aged 65+ but also non-FFS Medicare patients aged 65+ and younger patients aged 18-64 years at the time of admission.</p> <p>References: Fleming C, Fisher ES, Chang CH, Bubolz TA, Malenka DJ. Studying outcomes and hospital utilization in the elderly: The advantages of a merged data base for Medicare and Veterans Affairs hospitals. Medical Care. 1992; 30(5): 377-91.</p> <p>No data collection instrument provided Attachment AMI_Mortality_NQF_Data_Dictionary_06-22-15_FINAL.xlsx</p>		
Level	Facility	Facility	Facility
Setting	Hospital/Acute Care Facility	Hospital/Acute Care Facility	Hospital/Acute Care Facility
Numerator Statement	The outcome for this measure is 30-day all-cause mortality. We define mortality as death from any cause within 30 days of the index admission date for patients 18 and older discharged from the hospital with a principal diagnosis of AMI.	The outcome for this measure is 30-day all-cause mortality. We define all-cause mortality as death from any cause within the 30 days after the index admission date.	Number of in-hospital deaths among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.
Numerator Details	<p>The measure counts deaths for any cause within 30 days of the date of admission of the index AMI hospitalization.</p> <p>Identifying deaths in the FFS measure</p> <p>As currently reported, we identify deaths for FFS Medicare patients 65 years and older in the Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB).</p> <p>Identifying deaths in the all-payer measure</p> <p>For the purposes of development, deaths were identified using the California vital statistics data file. Nationally, post-discharge deaths can be identified using an external</p>	<p>The measure includes death from any cause within 30 days after the date of the index admission. Because this outcome will not be available from a hospital EHR, ascertainment of mortality will occur by linking to an external data source. For example, mortality could be obtained by linking with the Medicare Enrollment Database for Medicare patients or with another source of death data, such as the National Death Index or the Death Master File.</p>	Number of deaths (DISP=20 in AHRQ's Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project datasets) among cases meeting the inclusion and exclusion rules for the denominator.

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	source of vital status, such as the Social Security Administration's Death Master File (DMF) or the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Death Index (NDI).		
Denominator Statement	This claims-based measure can be used in either of two patient cohorts: (1) patients aged 65 years or older or (2) patients aged 18 years or older. The cohort includes admissions for patients discharged from the hospital with a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI and with a complete claims history for the 12 months prior to admission. Currently, the measure is publicly reported by CMS for those patients 65 years and older who are either Medicare FFS beneficiaries admitted to non-federal hospitals or patients admitted to VA hospitals. Additional details are provided in S.9 Denominator Details.	The cohort includes inpatient admissions for patients aged 65 years and older who were discharged from short-term acute care hospitals with a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI.	Discharges, for patients ages 18 years and older, with a principal ICD-9-CM diagnosis code for AMI.
Denominator Details	To be included in the measure cohort used in public reporting, patients must meet the following additional inclusion criteria: 1. Having a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI; 2. Enrolled in Medicare FFS; 3. Aged 65 or over; 4. Not transferred from another acute care facility; and 5. Enrolled in Part A and Part B Medicare for the 12 months prior to the date of index admission, and enrolled in Part A during the index admission. VA beneficiaries/hospitalizations are also included in the AMI mortality measure. Enrollment in Medicare FFS is not required for these patients. International Classification of	The cohort includes inpatient admissions for patients aged 65 years and older who were discharged from a short-term acute care hospital with a principal discharge diagnosis of AMI, as identified by the value sets in the attached measure specifications file (Section S.2a).	ICD-9-CM AMI diagnosis codes (initial or unspecified episode of care): 41000 AMI ANTEROLATERAL, UNSPEC 41001 AMI ANTEROLATERAL, INIT 41010 AMI ANTERIOR WALL, UNSPEC 41011 AMI ANTERIOR WALL, INIT 41020 AMI INFEROLATERAL, UNSPEC 41021 AMI INFEROLATERAL, INIT

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM) codes used to define the cohort for each measure are:</p> <p>410.00 AMI (anterolateral wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.01 AMI (anterolateral wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.10 AMI (other anterior wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.11 AMI (other anterior wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.20 AMI (inferolateral wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.21 AMI (inferolateral wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.30 AMI (inferoposterior wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.31 AMI (inferoposterior wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.40 AMI (other inferior wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.41 AMI (other inferior wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.50 AMI (other lateral wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.51 AMI (other lateral wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.60 AMI (true posterior wall) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.61 AMI (true posterior wall) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.70 AMI (subendocardial) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.71 AMI (subendocardial) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.80 AMI (other specified site) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.81 AMI (other specified site) – initial episode of care</p> <p>410.90 AMI (unspecified site) – episode of care unspecified</p> <p>410.91 AMI (unspecified site) – initial episode of care</p> <p>ICD-10 Codes that define the</p>		<p>41030 AMI INFEROPOST, UNSPEC</p> <p>41031 AMI INFEROPOST, INITIAL</p> <p>41040 AMI INFERIOR WALL, UNSPEC</p> <p>41041 AMI INFERIOR WALL, INIT</p> <p>41050 AMI LATERAL NEC, UNSPEC</p> <p>41051 AMI LATERAL NEC, INITIAL</p> <p>41060 TRUE POST INFARCT, UNSPEC</p> <p>41061 TRUE POST INFARCT, INIT</p> <p>41070 SUBENDO INFARCT, UNSPEC</p> <p>41071 SUBENDO INFARCT, INITIAL</p> <p>41080 AMI NEC, UNSPECIFIED</p> <p>41081 AMI NEC, INITIAL</p> <p>41090 AMI NOS, UNSPECIFIED</p> <p>41091 AMI NOS, INITIAL</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>patient cohort:</p> <p>I2109 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of anterior wall</p> <p>I2119 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of inferior wall</p> <p>I2111 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving right coronary artery</p> <p>I2119 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other coronary artery of inferior wall</p> <p>I2129 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction involving other sites</p> <p>I214 Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction</p> <p>I213 ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site</p> <p>An ICD-9 to ICD-10 crosswalk is attached in field S.2b. (Data Dictionary or Code Table).</p>		
Exclusions	<p>The mortality measures exclude index admissions for patients:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Discharged alive on the day of admission or the following day who were not transferred to another acute care facility. 2. With inconsistent or unknown vital status or other unreliable demographic (age and gender) data; 3. Enrolled in the Medicare hospice program or used VA hospice services any time in the 12 months prior to the index admission, including the first day of the index admission; or 4. Discharged against medical advice (AMA). <p>For patients with more than one</p>	<p>The measure excludes index admissions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) For patients who were discharged against medical advice (AMA) (because providers did not have the opportunity to deliver full care and prepare the patient for discharge); 2) For patients who were transferred in from another short-term acute care institution (because the death is attributed to the hospital where the patient was initially admitted); 3) With unreliable data (age >115 years); 4) That were not randomly selected from a patient's multiple qualifying AMI admissions in a 	<p>Exclude cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • transferred to another short-term hospital, for whom the outcome at hospital discharge was unknown • admitted for treatment of pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium • with missing discharge disposition, gender, age, quarter, year, or principal diagnosis

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>admission for a given condition in a given year, only one index admission for that condition is randomly selected for inclusion in the cohort.</p> <p>For Medicare FFS patients, the measure additionally excludes admissions for patients without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare (because the 30-day mortality outcome cannot be assessed in this group).</p>	<p>year (because AMI patients may have multiple admissions in a year and the measure includes one randomly selected AMI admission per patient per year);</p> <p>5) With unknown death (missing vital status) after linking to the Medicare Enrollment Database or other source of death data.</p>	
Exclusion Details	<p>1. The discharge disposition indicator is used to identify patients alive at discharge. Transfers are identified in the claims when a patient with a qualifying admission is discharged from an acute care hospital and admitted to another acute care hospital on the same day or next day. In addition, patient length of stay and condition is identified from the admission claim.</p> <p>2. Inconsistent vital status or unreliable data are identified if any of the following conditions are met 1) the patient's age is greater than 115 years; 2) if the discharge date for a hospitalization is before the admission date; and 3) if the patient has a sex other than 'male' or 'female'.</p> <p>3. Hospice enrollment in the 12 months prior to or on the index admission is identified using hospice data and the Inpatient standard analytic file (SAF). This exclusion applies when the measure is used in Medicare FFS patients only.</p> <p>4. Discharges against medical advice (AMA) are identified using the discharge disposition indicator.</p> <p>Additional exclusions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMI admissions within 30 days of discharge from a qualifying index 	<p>Denominator exclusions, including discharges AMA and transfers in from another acute care institution, are identified using the value sets in the attached measure specifications file (section S.2a).</p> <p>Index admissions with unreliable data are identified and excluded if the patient's age is greater than 115 years, based on the calculation of patient age. Patient age is calculated based on birthdate (see value set in attached file).</p> <p>Patients with unknown death (missing vital status) are identified by linking to the Medicare Enrollment Database or other source of death data.</p>	<p>Exclude cases:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • transferred to another short-term hospital (DISP=2) • with Major Diagnosis Category (MDC) 14 (pregnancy, childbirth, and puerperium) • with missing discharge disposition (DISP=missing), gender (SEX=missing), age (AGE=missing), quarter (DQTR=missing), year (YEAR=missing) or principal diagnosis (DX1=missing)

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>admission, which are identified by comparing the discharge date from the index admission with the readmission date.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admissions without at least 30 days post-discharge enrollment in FFS Medicare, which is determined by examining the Medicare Enrollment Database (EDB) 		
Risk Adjustment	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>Our approach to risk adjustment is tailored to and appropriate for a publicly reported outcome measure, as articulated in the American Heart Association (AHA) Scientific Statement, “Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes” (Krumholz et. al., 2006).</p> <p>The measure employs a hierarchical logistic regression model to create a hospital level 30-day RSMR. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for the variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand & Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, the model adjusts the log-odds of mortality within 30-days of admission for age, sex, and selected clinical covariates. At the hospital level, the approach models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of a death at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>Candidate and Final Risk-adjustment Variables:</p> <p>Candidate variables were patient-</p>	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>The measure estimates the hospital 30-day all-cause risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) using a hierarchical logistic regression model. In brief, the approach simultaneously models outcomes at two levels (patient and hospital) to account for the variance in patient outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand et al., 2007). To model the log-odds of 30-day all-cause mortality at the patient level, the model adjusts for age and selected clinical covariates. The second level models the hospital-specific intercepts as a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of mortality at the hospital after accounting for patient risk. The hospital-specific intercepts are given a distribution in order to account for the clustering (non-independence) of patients within the same hospital (Normand et al., 2007).</p> <p>The measure adjusts for the following key variables:</p> <p>Demographics:</p> <p>Age (continuous)</p> <p>Clinical condition on presentation:</p> <p>Heart rate (bpm) (continuous)</p> <p>Systolic blood pressure (mmHg) (continuous)</p> <p>Troponin ratio (initial troponin</p>	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>The predicted value for each case is computed using a hierarchical model (logistic regression with hospital random effect) and covariates for gender, age (in 5-year age groups), All Patient Refined Diagnosis Related Groups (APR DRGs) with Risk of Mortality (ROM) scores, Major Diagnosis Categories (MDC) based on the principal diagnosis, and transfer in from another acute care hospital. The expected rate is computed as the sum of the predicted value for each case divided by the number of cases for the unit of analysis of interest (i.e., hospital). The risk adjusted rate is computed using indirect standardization as the observed rate divided by the expected rate, multiplied by the reference population rate.</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate																												
	<p>level risk-adjustors that were expected to be predictive of mortality, based on empirical analysis, prior literature, and clinical judgment including age, sex, and indicators of comorbidity and disease severity. For each patient, covariates are obtained from Medicare claims extending 12 months prior to and including the index admission. However, in the all-payer hospital discharge database measure, the risk-adjustment variables can be obtained only from inpatient claims in the prior 12 months and the index admission (this was tested explicitly in our all-payer testing, as many all-payer datasets do not include outpatient claims).</p> <p>The model adjusts for case-mix differences based on the clinical status of patients at the time of admission. We used condition categories (CCs), which are clinically meaningful groupings of more than 15,000 ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes, and combinations of CCs as candidate variables (Pope et al., 2000). A file that contains a list of the ICD-9-CM codes and their groupings into CCs is attached in data field S.2b (Data Dictionary or Code Table). In addition, only comorbidities that convey information about the patient at admission or in the 12-months prior, and not complications that arise during the course of the hospitalization, are included in the risk-adjustment. Hence, we do not risk adjust for CCs that may represent adverse events of care and that are only recorded in the index admission.</p> <p>The final set of risk adjustment variables are:</p> <p>Demographics</p>	<p>value (ng/ml)/hospital-specific upper limit of normal (ng/ml)) (continuous)</p> <p>Initial creatinine value (mg/dl) (continuous)</p> <p>Clinical risk-adjustment variables are the first values collected during the inpatient episode of care, including values collected in the emergency department prior to admission. Risk adjustment and measure score calculation will occur using aggregated data from all included sites.</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. Stat Sci 22 (2): 206-226.</p> <p>Available in attached Excel or csv file at S.2b</p>	<p>The specific covariates for this measure are as follows:</p> <table><thead><tr><th>Parameter</th><th>Label</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Age 39</td><td>18 to 39</td></tr><tr><td>Age 44</td><td>40 to 44</td></tr><tr><td>Age 49</td><td>45 to 49</td></tr><tr><td>Age 54</td><td>50 to 54</td></tr><tr><td>Age 59</td><td>55 to 59</td></tr><tr><td>Age 79</td><td>65 to 79</td></tr><tr><td>Age 84</td><td>80 to 84</td></tr><tr><td>Age</td><td>85+</td></tr><tr><td>APR-DRG (1-2) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality (ROM) 1 - 2</td><td>161-</td></tr><tr><td>APR-DRG (3-4) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality (ROM) 3 - 4</td><td>161-</td></tr><tr><td>APR-DRG (1,2)CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 1 and 2</td><td>162-</td></tr><tr><td>APR-DRG 3 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 3</td><td>162-</td></tr><tr><td>APR-DRG 4 CARDIAC VALVE</td><td>162-</td></tr></tbody></table>	Parameter	Label	Age 39	18 to 39	Age 44	40 to 44	Age 49	45 to 49	Age 54	50 to 54	Age 59	55 to 59	Age 79	65 to 79	Age 84	80 to 84	Age	85+	APR-DRG (1-2) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality (ROM) 1 - 2	161-	APR-DRG (3-4) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality (ROM) 3 - 4	161-	APR-DRG (1,2)CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 1 and 2	162-	APR-DRG 3 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 3	162-	APR-DRG 4 CARDIAC VALVE	162-
Parameter	Label																														
Age 39	18 to 39																														
Age 44	40 to 44																														
Age 49	45 to 49																														
Age 54	50 to 54																														
Age 59	55 to 59																														
Age 79	65 to 79																														
Age 84	80 to 84																														
Age	85+																														
APR-DRG (1-2) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality (ROM) 1 - 2	161-																														
APR-DRG (3-4) CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR & HEART ASSIST IMPLANT, Risk of mortality (ROM) 3 - 4	161-																														
APR-DRG (1,2)CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 1 and 2	162-																														
APR-DRG 3 CARDIAC VALVE PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 3	162-																														
APR-DRG 4 CARDIAC VALVE	162-																														

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>Male</p> <p>Age-65 (years above 65, continuous) for 65 and over cohorts; or Age (years, continuous) for 18 and over cohorts.</p> <p>Comorbidities</p> <p>Congestive heart failure (CC 80)</p> <p>Acute myocardial infarction (CC 81)</p> <p>Other acute/subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (CC 82)</p> <p>Anterior myocardial infarction (ICD-9 codes 410.00-410.19)</p> <p>Other location of myocardial infarction (ICD-9 codes 410.20-410.69)</p> <p>Coronary atherosclerosis or angina (CC 83, 84)</p> <p>Cardio-respiratory failure and shock (CC 79)</p> <p>Valvular and rheumatic heart disease (CC 86)</p> <p>Hypertension (CC 89, 91)</p> <p>Stroke (CC 95-96)</p> <p>Cerebrovascular disease (CC 97-99, 103)</p> <p>Renal failure (CC 131)</p> <p>Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (CC 108)</p> <p>Pneumonia (CC 111-113)</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus (DM) or DM complications except proliferative retinopathy (CC 15-20, 120)</p> <p>Protein-calorie malnutrition (CC 21)</p> <p>Dementia or other specified brain disorders (CC 49, 50)</p> <p>Hemiplegia, paraplegia, paralysis, functional disability (CC 67-69, 100-102, 177, 178)</p> <p>Vascular disease and complications (CC 104, 105)</p> <p>Metastatic cancer, acute leukemia and other severe cancers (CC 7, 8)</p> <p>Trauma in last year (CC 154-156, 158-162)</p>		<p>PROCEDURES W CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION, ROM 4</p> <p>APR-DRG 165-(1,2) CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 1 and 2</p> <p>APR-DRG 165-3 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 3</p> <p>APR-DRG 165-4 CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH OR PERCUTANEOUS CARDIAC PROC, ROM 4</p> <p>APR-DRG 173-(1-4) OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES, ROM 1-4</p> <p>APR-DRG 174-2 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 2</p> <p>APR-DRG 174-3 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 3</p> <p>APR-DRG 174-4 PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W AMI, ROM 4</p> <p>APR-DRG 190-1 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 1</p> <p>APR-DRG 190-</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>Major psychiatric disorders (CC 54-56)</p> <p>Chronic Liver Disease (CC 25-27)</p> <p>History of CABG (ICD-9-CM V45.81, 36.10-36.16)</p> <p>History of PTCA (ICD-9-CM V45.82, 00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07)</p> <p>References:</p> <p>Krumholz HM, Brindis RG, Brush JE, et al. 2006. Standards for Statistical Models Used for Public Reporting of Health Outcomes: An American Heart Association Scientific Statement From the Quality of Care and Outcomes Research Interdisciplinary Writing Group: Cosponsored by the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention and the Stroke Council Endorsed by the American College of Cardiology Foundation. <i>Circulation</i> 113: 456-462.</p> <p>Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. <i>Stat Sci</i> 22 (2): 206-226.</p> <p>Pope GC, et al. 2000. Principal Inpatient Diagnostic Cost Group Models for Medicare Risk Adjustment. <i>Health Care Financing Review</i> 21(3): 93-118.</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>		<p>2 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 2 APR-DRG 190-3 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 3 APR-DRG 190-4 ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, ROM 4 MDC 5 CIRCULATORY SYSTEM, DISEASES & DISORDERS TRANSFER TRANSFER IN FROM ANOTHER ACUTE CARE HOSP (If ASOURCE='2' (Another Hospital) or</p> <p>POINTOFORIGINUB04='4' (Transfer from a Hospital), then TRANSFER=1)</p> <p>Source: http://qualityindicator.s.ahrq.gov/Downloads/Modules/IQI/V50/Parameter_Estimates_IQI_50.pdf.pdf Available in attached Excel or csv file at S.2b</p>
Stratification	N/A	Results of this measure will not be stratified.	Not applicable
Type Score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score	Rate/proportion better quality = lower score
Algorithm	The measure estimates hospital-level 30-day all-cause RSMRs following hospitalization for AMI using hierarchical logistic regression models. In brief, the approach simultaneously models data at the patient and hospital levels to account for variance in patient	The measure score is calculated based on the following steps: 1. Patient cohort is identified based on the inclusion and exclusion criteria (see questions S.7, S.8, S.9, S.10, S.11); 2. Data elements for risk adjustment are collected using the	The observed rate is the number of discharge records where the patient experienced the QI adverse event divided by the number of discharge records at

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>outcomes within and between hospitals (Normand and Shahian, 2007). At the patient level, it models the log-odds of mortality within 30 days of discharge using age, sex, selected clinical covariates, and a hospital-specific intercept. At the hospital level, it models the hospital-specific intercepts as arising from a normal distribution. The hospital intercept represents the underlying risk of mortality at the hospital, after accounting for patient risk. The hospital-specific intercepts are given a distribution to account for the clustering (non-independence) of patients within the same hospital. If there were no differences among hospitals, then after adjusting for patient risk, the hospital intercepts should be identical across all hospitals.</p> <p>The RSMR is calculated as the ratio of the number of “predicted” to the number of “expected” deaths, multiplied by the national unadjusted mortality rate. For each hospital, the numerator of the ratio (“predicted”) is the number of deaths within 30 days predicted on the basis of the hospital’s performance with its observed case mix, and the denominator (“expected”) is the number of deaths expected on the basis of the nation’s performance with that hospital’s case mix. This approach is analogous to a ratio of “observed” to “expected” used in other types of statistical analyses. It conceptually allows for a comparison of a particular hospital’s performance given its case mix to an average hospital’s performance with the same case mix. Thus, a lower ratio indicates lower-than-expected mortality or</p>	<p>first collected value, as detailed below;</p> <p>3. Outcome is ascertained from an outside data source, such as the Medicare Enrollment Database (see questions S.4, S.5, S.6)</p> <p>4. Measure score is calculated with aggregated data across all included sites, as described below. Measure calculation occurs outside of the EHR.</p> <p>Risk-adjustment Variables</p> <p>The measure is adjusted for the variables listed below; all variables are continuous:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Age (years)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Heart rate: HR<70 (bpm)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Heart rate: HR≥70 (bpm)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Systolic blood pressure (mmHg)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Troponin ratio (ng/mL)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Creatinine (mg/dL)</p> <p>Troponin ratio is derived for each patient as follows: initial troponin value/hospital-specific upper reference limit for troponin. All hospitals will provide the upper reference limit of troponin for their laboratory.</p> <p>To reduce the effect of spurious outliers, extreme values obtained for the risk-adjustment variables will be transformed by replacement with a value at the outer limit of a designated range by a process called Winsorization. Specifically, low and high outliers for the risk-adjustment variables will be Winsorized as follows:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Age: no Winsorization</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Heart rate: low extreme values assigned to 40 bpm and high extreme values assigned to 140 bpm</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Systolic blood pressure: low extreme values assigned to 70</p>	<p>risk for the event. The expected rate is a comparative rate that incorporates information about a reference population that is not part of the user’s input dataset – what rate would be observed if the expected level of care observed in the reference population and estimated with risk adjustment regression models, were applied to the mix of patients with demographic and comorbidity distributions observed in the user’s dataset? The expected rate is calculated only for risk-adjusted indicators.</p> <p>The expected rate is estimated for each person using a generalized estimating equations (GEE) approach to account for correlation at the hospital or provider level.</p> <p>The risk-adjusted rate is a comparative rate that also incorporates information about a reference population that is not part of the input dataset – what rate would be observed if the level of care observed in the user’s dataset were applied to a mix of patients with</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>better quality and a higher ratio indicates higher-than-expected mortality or worse quality.</p> <p>The “predicted” number of deaths (the numerator) is calculated by using the coefficients estimated by regressing the risk factors and the hospital-specific intercept on the risk of mortality. The estimated hospital specific intercept is added coefficients multiplied by the patient characteristics. The results are transformed and summed over all patients attributed to a hospital to get a predicted value. The “expected” number of deaths (the denominator) is obtained in the same manner, but a common intercept using all hospitals in our sample is added in place of the hospital specific intercept. The results are transformed and summed over all patients in the hospital to get an expected value. To assess hospital performance for each reporting period, we re-estimate the model coefficients using the years of data in that period.</p> <p>This calculation transforms the ratio of predicted over expected into a rate that is compared to the national observed readmission rate. The hierarchical logistic regression models are described fully in the original methodology report (Krumholz et al., 2005).</p> <p>References:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. <i>Stat Sci</i> 22(2): 206-226. 2. Krumholz H, Normand S, Galusha D, et al. Risk-Adjustment Models for AMI and HF 30-Day Mortality Methodology. 2005. Available at measure-specific web page URL 	<p>mmHg and high extreme values assigned to 150 mmHg</p> <p>Troponin ratio: no Winsorization of low values; high extreme values assigned to 60</p> <p>Creatinine: low extreme values assigned to 0.6 mg/dL and high extreme values assigned to 3 mg/dL</p> <p>Measure Score Calculation</p> <p>The RSMR is calculated as the ratio of the number of “predicted” deaths, multiplied by the national unadjusted mortality rate. For each hospital, the predicted hospital outcome (the numerator) is the sum of predicted probabilities of mortality for all patients at that particular hospital. The predicted probability for each patient in the hospital is calculated using the hospital-specific intercept (described in detail in the attached calculation algorithm) and patient risk factors. The expected hospital outcome (the denominator) is the sum of expected probabilities of mortality for all patients at a hospital. The expected probability of each patient in a hospital is calculated using a common intercept and patient risk factors.</p> <p>This approach is analogous to a ratio of “observed” to “expected” used in other types of statistical analyses. It conceptually allows for a comparison of a particular hospital’s performance given its case mix to an average hospital’s performance with the same case mix. Thus, a ratio lower than one indicates a lower-than-expected mortality rate (or better quality), and a ratio greater than one indicates a higher-than-expected</p>	<p>demographics and comorbidities distributed like the reference population? The risk adjusted rate is calculated using the indirect method as observed rate divided by expected rate multiplied by the reference population rate. The smoothed rate is the weighted average of the risk-adjusted rate from the user’s input dataset and the rate observed in the reference population; the smoothed rate is calculated with a shrinkage estimator to result in a rate near that from the user’s dataset if the provider’s rate is estimated in a stable fashion with minimal noise, or to result in a rate near that of the reference population if the variance of the estimated rate from the input dataset is large compared with the hospital-to-hospital variance estimated from the reference population. Thus, the smoothed rate is a weighted average of the risk-adjusted rate and the reference population rate, where the weight is the signal-to-noise ratio. In practice, the smoothed rate brings</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	identified in S.1	mortality rate (or worse quality). Please see attachments for more details on the calculation algorithm and the value sets for the risk-adjustment variables. References: Normand S-LT, Shahian DM. 2007. Statistical and Clinical Aspects of Hospital Outcomes Profiling. Stat Sci 22 (2): 206-226. Available in attached appendix at A.1	rates toward the mean, and tends to do this more so for outliers (such as rural hospitals). For additional information, please see supporting information in the Quality Indicator Empirical Methods. No diagram provided
Submission items	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0330 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization</p> <p>0468 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following pneumonia hospitalization</p> <p>0505 : Hospital 30-day all-cause risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization.</p> <p>0506 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following pneumonia hospitalization</p> <p>0229 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following heart failure (HF) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p> <p>1551 : Hospital-level 30-day, all-cause risk-standardized readmission rate (RSRR) following elective primary total hip arthroplasty (THA) and/or total knee arthroplasty (TKA)</p> <p>1789 : Hospital-Wide All-Cause Unplanned Readmission Measure (HWR)</p> <p>1891 : Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Readmission Rate (RSRR) following Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0730 : Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate</p> <p>0230 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: The measure specifications are, by design, not completely harmonized in that the current measure uses clinical data elements collected from EHR for risk adjustment, and the measures listed above use claims data for risk adjustment. Additionally, the outcome in measure #0730 is inpatient mortality rather than 30-day mortality. Inpatient mortality rates can be influenced by hospital length of stay, so 30-day measures that establish a standard follow-up period are more appropriate for profiling a diverse group of hospitals (Drye et al., 2012). The measures listed above have target populations aged 18+, whereas the current measure's target</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0230 : Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older</p> <p>2473 : Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: The indicators referenced above include 30-day mortality 1) for patients age 18 years and older 2) specified as an e-measure and 3) for patients age 65 and older. Inpatient mortality and 30-day mortality are different concepts, although</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
	<p>(COPD) Hospitalization</p> <p>1893 : Hospital 30-Day, All-Cause, Risk-Standardized Mortality Rate (RSMR) following Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD) Hospitalization</p> <p>2431 : Hospital-level, risk-standardized payment associated with a 30-day episode-of-care for Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI)</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? Yes</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: We did not include in our list of related measures any non-outcome (e.g., process) measures with the same target population as our measure. Our measure cohort was heavily vetted by clinical experts. Additionally, the measure, with the specified cohort, has been publicly reported since 2008. Because this is an outcome measure, clinical coherence of the cohort takes precedence over alignment with related non-outcome measures. Furthermore, non-outcome measures are limited due to broader patient exclusions. This is because they typically only include a specific subset of patients who are eligible for that measure (for example, patients who receive a specific medication or undergo a specific procedure).</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: N/A</p>	<p>population is age 65+. The exclusion criteria of the current measure are largely similar to those of measure #0230. We recommend the endorsement of an additional AMI mortality measure. The current measure represents an opportunity to move toward the use of eMeasures developed de novo for use in EHRs. However, as the implementation of these measures may take some time to become a reality in the foreseeable future, we recommend the endorsement of the current measure in addition to the continued endorsement of existing claims-based measures. References: Drye EE, Normand SL, Wang Y, Ross JS, Schreiner GC, Han L, Rapp M, Krumholz HM. Comparison of hospital risk-standardized mortality rates calculated by using in-hospital and 30-day models: an observational study with implications for hospital profiling. <i>Ann Intern Med.</i> 2012 Jan 3;156(1 Pt 1):19-26.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: N/A</p>	<p>capturing the same ultimate outcome. Harmonization is not appropriate.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: IQI 15 and the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services' NQF-endorsed measures concerning AMI mortality (0230 and 2473) use the same ICD-9-CM codes to identify AMI, but they differ in two important respects: (1) whereas the CMS measures concern only Medicare fee-for-service and VA beneficiaries 65 years or older, IQI 15 measures mortality among hospitalizations of patients 18 years or older at non-federal acute care hospitals for all payers; and (2) while the CMS measures evaluate 30-day mortality, IQI 15—because it is based only on UB-04 data elements—is limited to inpatient mortality. The latter difference is a potential disadvantage in that the time at risk is not uniform for all patients and 30-day mortality is typically greater than inpatient mortality, but the</p>

	0230: Hospital 30-day, all-cause, risk-standardized mortality rate (RSMR) following acute myocardial infarction (AMI) hospitalization for patients 18 and older	2473: Hospital 30-Day Risk-Standardized Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality eMeasure	0730: Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) Mortality Rate
			former difference is an advantage because IQI 15 encompasses a greater proportion of the entire population at risk. We therefore believe that #0730 complements #0230 by offering an alternative specification for users who are interested in patients of all ages and all payers, just as #2473 offers an alternative e-measure specification for those with electronic health data.

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
Steward	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	American College of Cardiology
Description	This measure calculates the percentage of stress echocardiography, single photon emission computed tomography myocardial perfusion imaging (SPECT MPI), or stress magnetic resonance (MR) imaging studies performed at each facility in the 30 days prior to an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location. The measure is calculated based on a one-year window of Medicare claims data. The measure has been publicly reported, annually, by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), since 2011, as a component of its Hospital Outpatient Quality Reporting (HOQR) Program.	Percentage of stress SPECT MPI, stress echo, CCTA, or CMR performed in low risk surgery patients for preoperative evaluation
Type	Efficiency	Efficiency
Data Source	Administrative claims This measure was initially constructed using the 100-percent FFS outpatient standard analytical files (SAFs) from 2009. These outpatient SAFs contain the claims data on imaging utilization and low-risk surgical procedures performed in hospital outpatient departments (including emergency department services), which are necessary to attribute the measure to specific facilities. Public reporting of the measure currently uses the 100 percent Medicare FFS outpatients SAFs from 2013 and 2014. No data collection instrument provided Attachment NQF_0669_Measure_Value_Sets_2015-06-30.xlsx	Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry Optimization of Patient Selection for Cardiac Imaging Available in attached appendix at A.1 Attachment Imaging-Efficiency-Measures-Micro-specifications_Measure_Maintenance-635231526161153276.doc
Level	Facility, Population : National, Population : State	Facility, Clinician : Group/Practice
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Hospital/Acute Care Facility, Imaging Facility	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic, Imaging Facility
Numerator Statement	The number of stress echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and	Number of stress SPECT MPI, stress echo, CCTA, or CMR performed in patients undergoing low risk

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
	stress MR studies performed in a hospital outpatient department within 30 days of an ambulatory non-cardiac, low-risk surgery performed at any location (e.g., same hospital, other hospital, or physician office).	surgery as a part of the preoperative evaluation
Numerator Details	<p>The numerator is defined by the following categories of surgical procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Surgery/Integumentary System: Breast -Surgery/Respiratory System: Accessory Sinuses -Surgery/Respiratory System: Larynx -Surgery/Respiratory System: Trachea and Bronchi -Surgery/Respiratory System: Lungs and Pleura -Surgery/Digestive System: Esophagus -Surgery/Digestive System: Intestines (Except Rectum) -Surgery/Digestive System: Rectum -Surgery/Digestive System: Anus -Surgery/Digestive System: Biliary Tract -Surgery/Digestive System: Abdomen, Peritoneum, and Omentum -Surgery/Urinary System: Kidney -Surgery/Urinary System: Ureter -Surgery/Urinary System: Bladder -Surgery/Female Genital System: Cervix Uteri -Surgery/Female Genital System: Corpus Uteri -Surgery/Female Genital System: Oviduct/Ovary -Surgery/Eye and Ocular Adnexa: Anterior Segment -Other Surgeries <p>(Specific CPT codes for each condition class are included in the value set for this measure; this detailed list can be found in the Excel workbook provided for Section S2b.)</p>	<p>Patients qualify this measure if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -an upcoming surgery is the recorded reason for the imaging test AND -no other reason is recorded for the imaging AND <p>Surgery risk is low</p> <p>The following will be used to determine whether the risk of the surgery recorded is low:</p> <p>Surgical Risk Categories</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-Risk Surgery— cardiac death or MI less than 1% including endoscopic procedures, superficial procedures, cataract surgery, breast surgery. <p>Surgeries meeting this definition to be included in the measure are listed by</p> <p>CPT 4 Codes below. While additional surgeries may fit the low risk definition, only those surgeries listed below will be considered in determining inclusion in the numerator for this measure.</p> <p>Surgery/Integumentary System: Breast</p> <p>19100 Biopsy of breast</p> <p>19101 Biopsy of breast</p> <p>19102 Bx breast percut w/image</p> <p>19103 Bx breast percut w/device</p> <p>Surgery/Respiratory System: Accessory Sinuses</p> <p>31231 Nasal endoscopy, dx</p> <p>31233 Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx</p> <p>31235 Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx</p> <p>31237 Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg</p> <p>31238 Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg</p> <p>31239 Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg</p> <p>31240 Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg</p> <p>31267 Endoscopy, maxillary sinus</p> <p>31276 Sinus surgical endoscopy</p> <p>31299 Sinus surgery procedure</p> <p>Surgery/Respiratory System: Larynx</p> <p>31505 Diagnostic laryngoscopy</p> <p>31510 Laryngoscopy with biopsy</p> <p>31511 Remove foreign body, larynx</p> <p>31513 Injection into vocal cord</p>

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
		31515 Laryngoscopy for aspiration 31520 Diagnostic laryngoscopy 31525 Diagnostic laryngoscopy 31526 Diagnostic laryngoscopy 31527 Laryngoscopy for treatment 31528 Laryngoscopy and dilatation 31529 Laryngoscopy and dilatation 31530 Operative laryngoscopy 31531 Operative laryngoscopy 31535 Operative laryngoscopy 31536 Operative laryngoscopy 31540 Operative laryngoscopy 31541 Operative laryngoscopy 31560 Operative laryngoscopy 31561 Operative laryngoscopy 31570 Laryngoscopy with injection 31571 Laryngoscopy with injection 31575 Diagnostic laryngoscopy 31576 Laryngoscopy with biopsy 31577 Remove foreign body, larynx 31578 Removal of larynx lesion 31579 Diagnostic laryngoscopy Surgery/Respiratory System: Trachea and Bronchi 31615 Visualization of windpipe 31620 Endobronchial us add-on 31622 Diagnostic bronchoscopy 31623 Dx bronchoscope/brush 31624 Dx bronchoscope/lavage 31625 Bronchoscopy with biopsy 31628 Bronchoscopy with biopsy 31629 Bronchoscopy with biopsy 31632 Bronchoscopy/lung bx, add'l 31633 Bronchoscopy/needle bx add'l 31645 Bronchoscopy, clear airways 31646 Bronchoscopy, reclear airways Surgery/Respiratory System: Lungs and Pleura 33508 Endoscopic vein harvest 37500 Endoscopy ligate perf veins 37501 Vascular endoscopy procedure 39400 Visualization of chest Surgery/Digestive System: Esophagus 43200 Esophagus endoscopy 43201 Esophagus endoscopy, w/submucous

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
		<p>injection</p> <p>43202 Esophagus endoscopy, biopsy</p> <p>43204 Esophagus endoscopy & inject</p> <p>43205 Esophagus endoscopy/ligation</p> <p>43215 Esophagus endoscopy</p> <p>43216 Esophagus endoscopy/lesion</p> <p>43217 Esophagus endoscopy</p> <p>43219 Esophagus endoscopy</p> <p>43220 Esophagus endoscopy, dilation</p> <p>43226 Esophagus endoscopy, dilation</p> <p>43227 Esophagus endoscopy, repair</p> <p>43228 Esophagus endoscopy, ablation</p> <p>43231 Esoph endoscopy w/us exam</p> <p>43232 Esoph endoscopy w/us fn bx</p> <p>43234 Upper GI endoscopy, exam</p> <p>43235 Upper GI endoscopy, diagnosis</p> <p>43236 Upper GI scope w/submuc inj</p> <p>43237 Endoscopic us exam, esoph</p> <p>43238 Upper GI endoscopy w/us fn bx</p> <p>43239 Upper GI endoscopy, biopsy</p> <p>43241 Upper GI endoscopy with tube</p> <p>43242 Upper GI endoscopy w/us fn bx</p> <p>43243 Upper GI endoscopy & inject.</p> <p>43244 Upper GI endoscopy/ligation</p> <p>43246 Place gastrostomy tube</p> <p>43247 Operative upper GI endoscopy</p> <p>43248 Upper GI endoscopy/guidewire</p> <p>43249 Esophagus endoscopy, dilation</p> <p>43260 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43261 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43262 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43263 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43264 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43265 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43267 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43268 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43269 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43271 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>43272 Endoscopy, bile duct/pancreas</p> <p>Surgery/Digestive System: Intestines (Except Rectum)</p> <p>44360 Small bowel endoscopy</p> <p>44361 Small bowel endoscopy, biopsy</p>

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
		44363 Small bowel endoscopy 44383 Ileoscopy w/stent 44385 Endoscopy of bowel pouch 44386 Endoscopy, bowel pouch, biopsy 44388 Colon endoscopy 44389 Colonoscopy with biopsy 44390 Colonoscopy for foreign body 44391 Colonoscopy for bleeding 44392 Colonoscopy & polypectomy 44393 Colonoscopy, lesion removal 44397 Colonoscopy w stent Surgery/Digestive System: Rectum 45300 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45303 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45305 Proctosigmoidoscopy; biopsy 45307 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45308 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45309 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45315 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45317 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45320 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45321 Proctosigmoidoscopy 45327 Proctosigmoidoscopy w/stent 45330 Sigmoidoscopy, diagnostic 45331 Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy 45332 Sigmoidoscopy 45333 Sigmoidoscopy & polypectomy 45334 Sigmoidoscopy for bleeding 45335 Sigmoidoscope w/submuc inj 45337 Sigmoidoscopy, decompression 45338 Sigmoidoscopy 45339 Sigmoidoscopy 45340 Sig w/balloon dilation 45341 Sigmoidoscopy w/ultrasound 45342 Sigmoidoscopy w/us guide bx 45345 Sigmoidoscopy w/stent 45378 Diagnostic colonoscopy 45379 Colonoscopy 45380 Colonoscopy and biopsy 45381 Colonoscope, submucous inj 45382 Colonoscopy, control bleeding 45383 Colonoscopy, lesion removal 45384 Colonoscopy

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
		45385 Colonoscopy, lesion removal 45387 Colonoscopy w/stent 45391 Colonoscopy w/endoscope us 45392 Colonoscopy w/endoscopic fnb Surgery/Digestive System: Anus 46600 Diagnostic anoscopy 46604 Anoscopy and dilation 46606 Anoscopy and biopsy 46608 Anoscopy; remove foreign body 46610 Anoscopy; remove lesion 46612 Anoscopy; remove lesions 46614 Anoscopy; control bleeding Surgery/Digestive System: Biliary Tract 47561 Laparo w/cholangio/biopsy Surgery/Digestive System: Abdomen, Peritoneum and Omentum 49322 – Laparoscopy, aspiration Surgery/Urinary System: Kidney 50551 Kidney endoscopy 50553 Kidney endoscopy 50555 Kidney endoscopy & biopsy 50557 Kidney endoscopy & treatment 50559 Renal endoscopy; radiotracer 50561 Kidney endoscopy & treatment • Surgery/Urinary System: Ureter 50951 Endoscopy of ureter 50953 Endoscopy of ureter 50955 Ureter endoscopy & biopsy 50970 Ureter endoscopy 50972 Ureter endoscopy & catheter 50974 Ureter endoscopy & biopsy 50976 Ureter endoscopy & treatment 50978 Ureter endoscopy & tracer 50980 Ureter endoscopy & treatment Surgery/Urinary System: Bladder 51715 Endoscopic injection/implant 52000 Cystoscopy 52001 Cystoscopy, removal of clots 52005 Cystoscopy & ureter catheter 52007 Cystoscopy and biopsy 52010 Cystoscopy & duct catheter 52204 Cystoscopy 52282 Cystoscopy, implant stent

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
		52327 Cystoscopy, inject material 52330 Cystoscopy and treatment 52351 Cystourethro & or pyeloscope 52352 Cystourethro w/stone remove 52353 Cystouretero w/lithotripsy 52354 Cystouretero w/biopsy 52355 Cystouretero w/excise tumor 52402 Cystourethro cut ejacul duct Surgery/Female Genital System: Cervix Uteri 57452 Examination of vagina 57454 Vagina examination & biopsy 57455 Biopsy of cervix w/scope 57456 Endocerv curettage w/scope 57460 Cervix excision 57461 Konz of cervix w/scope, leep Surgery/Female Genital System: Corpus Uteri 58555 Hysteroscopy, dx, sep proc 58558 Hysteroscopy, biopsy 58559 Hysteroscopy, lysis 58560 Hysteroscopy, resect septum 58562 Hysteroscopy, remove fb 58565 Hysteroscopy, sterilization Surgery/Female Genital System: Oviduct/Ovary 58670 Laparoscopy, tubal cautery 58671 Laparoscopy, tubal block Surgery/Eye and Ocular Adnexa: Anterior Segment 66820 Incision, secondary cataract 66821 After cataract laser surgery 66830 Removal of lens lesion 66982 Cataract surgery, complex 66983 Remove cataract, insert lens Other Surgeries: 14301 Skin Tissue Rearrangement 21011 Exc Face Les Sc< 2 cm 21012 Exc Face Les Sc=2 cm 21013 Exc Face Tum Deep < 2 cm 21014 Exc Face Tum Deep = 2 cm 21552 Exc Neck Les Sc = 3 cm 21554 Exc Neck Tum Deep = 5 cm 21558 Resect Neck Tum = 5 cm 21931 Exc Back Les Sc = 3 cm 21932 Exc Back Tum Deep < 5 cm 21933 Exc Back Tum Deep = 5 cm

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
		22901 Exc Back Tum Deep = 5 cm 22902 Exc Abdomen Les Sc < 3 cm 22903 Exc Abdomen Les Sc > 3 cm 23071 Exc Shoulder Les Sc > 3 cm 23073 Exc Shoulder Tum Deep > 5 cm 24071 Exc Arm/Elbow Les Sc = 3 cm 24073 Exc Arm/Elbow Tum Deep > 5 cm 25071 Exc Forearm Les Sc > 3 cm 25073 Exc Forearm Tum Deep = 3 cm 26111 Exc Hand Les Sc > 1.5 cm 26113 Exc Hand Tum Deep > 1.5 cm 27043 Exc Hip Pelvis Les Sc > 3 CM 27045 Exc Hip/Pelvis Tum Deep > 5 CM 27337 Exc Thigh/Knee Les Sc > 3 CM 27339 Exc Thigh/Knee Tum Deep >5CM 27632 Exc Leg/Ankle Les Sc > 3cm 27634 Exc Leg/Ankle Tum Deep >5 cm 28039 Exc Foot/Toe Tum Sc > 1.5 cm 28041 Exc Foot/Toe Tum Deep >1.5cm 29581 Apply Multilay Compr Lower Leg 31626 Bronchoscopy w/ Markers 32552 Remove Lung Catheter 36147 Access AV Dial Grft for Eval 36148 Access AV Dial Grft for Proc 37761 Ligate Leg Veins Open 51727 Cystometrogram w/UP 51728 Cystometrogram w/VP 51729 Cystometrogram w/VP&UP 53855 Insert Prost Urethral Stent 63661 Remove Spine El Trd Perq Aray 63662 Remove Spine El Trd Plate 63663 Revise Spine El Trd Perq Aray 63664 Revise Spine El Trd Plate Revised 64490 Inj Paravert F Jnt C/T 1 LEV 64493 INJ Paravert F JNT L/S 1 LEV 0213T US Facet JT INJ CERV/T 1 LEV 0216T US Facet JT INJ LS 1 LEVEL
Denominator Statement	The number of stress echocardiography, SPECT MPI, and stress MR studies performed in a hospital outpatient department on Medicare beneficiaries within a 12-month time window.	Number of stress SPECT MPI, stress echo, CCTA, and CMR performed

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
Denominator Details	<p>The denominator is defined by the following CPT codes:</p> <p>SPECT MPI CPT 78464, 78451, 78465, 78452</p> <p>Stress Echocardiography CPT 93350 C8928 and 93351 C8930</p> <p>Stress MR CPT 75559, 75560, 75563, 75564</p> <p>Global and technical-component (TC) claims should be considered to capture all outpatient volume facility claims, typically paid under the Outpatient Prospective Payment System(OPPS)/Ambulatory Payment Classifications (APC) methodology, and to avoid double counting of professional-component claims (i.e., 26 modifier). A technical unit can be identified by a modifier code of TC. A global unit can be identified by the absence of a TC or 26 modifier code.</p> <p>SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, and stress MR studies can be billed separately for the technical and professional components or billed globally, which includes both the professional and technical components. Professional component claims will outnumber technical component claims due to over-reads.</p>	<p>All consecutive stress SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, CCTA, and CMR orders</p> <p>Measurement Entity: Imaging laboratory prospectively measured on test requisition forms and/or patient charts</p> <p>Level of Measurement/Analysis: Imaging laboratory*</p> <p>*Attribution for inappropriate use is shared between the ordering physician and imaging laboratory. In an ideal world, attribution to the ordering physician or institution, as well as the imaging laboratory, would be reflected in the reporting of these measures. However, there are numerous complexities that prevent assignment of these measures to individual ordering physicians. For example, ordering volumes from individual physicians and institutions are insufficient to make meaningful comparisons to allow such attribution. Thus, these measures will be reported at the level of the imaging laboratory. However, the extent to which the institution housing the imaging laboratory can impact these measures will be dependent upon cooperation of ordering physicians with the imaging laboratory.</p>
Exclusions	Studies are excluded for any patients with diagnosis codes in at least three of the following categories: diabetes mellitus, renal insufficiency, stroke or transient ischemic attack, prior heart failure, or ischemic heart disease.	None.
Exclusion Details	<p>Studies are excluded for any patients with diagnosis codes in at least three of the following categories:</p> <p>Diabetes (look back of one year)</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus ICD-9 codes 249, 250, and 648.0X ICD-10 codes E08.00-E13.9</p> <p>Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium ICD-10 codes O24.011-O24.33, O24.811-O24.93</p>	None.

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
	<p>Renal Insufficiency (look back of one year)</p> <p>Renal insufficiency ICD-9 codes 403, 404, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, and 593.9</p> <p>Hypertensive chronic kidney disease ICD-10 codes I12.0-I12.9</p> <p>Hypertensive heart and chronic kidney disease ICD-10 codes I13.0-I13.2</p> <p>Glomerular diseases ICD-10 codes N00.0-N01.9, N03.0-N03.9, N05.0-N08</p> <p>Acute kidney failure and chronic kidney disease ICD-10 codes N17.0-N19</p> <p>Other disorders of kidney and ureter ICD-10 codes N28.9-N29</p> <p>Stroke or transient ischemic attack (look back of three years) ICD-9 codes 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 674.0X, and 997.02</p> <p>Transient cerebral ischemic attacks and related syndromes ICD-10 codes G45.0-G45.2, G45.8-G45.9</p> <p>Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases ICD-10 codes G46.0-G46.2</p> <p>Cerebrovascular diseases ICD-10 codes I60.00-I63.9, I65.21-I65.29, I66.01-I66.9, I67.1, I67.841-I67.89, I69.00-I69.998</p> <p>Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium ICD-10 codes O99.411-O99.43</p> <p>Prior heart failure (look back of three years)</p> <p>Prior heart failure ICD-9 codes 425, 428, and 429</p> <p>Other forms of heart disease ICD-10 codes I42.0-I43</p> <p>Heart failure ICD-10 codes I50.1-I50.9</p>	

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
	<p>Intraoperative and post-procedural complications and disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified</p> <p>ICD-10 codes I97.0-I97.191</p> <p>Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease</p> <p>ICD-10 codes I51.0-I51.9</p> <p>Ischemic heart disease (look back of three years)</p> <p>Ischemic heart disease</p> <p>ICD-9 codes 410, 411, 412, 413, and 414</p> <p>ICD-10 codes I20.0-I22.9, I24.8-I25.119, I25.700-I25.799</p>	
Risk Adjustment	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>Not applicable; this measure does not risk adjust.</p> <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>	<p>No risk adjustment or risk stratification</p> <p>None</p>
Stratification	<p>Not applicable; this measure does not stratify its results.</p>	<p>None</p>
Type Score	<p>Other (specify): Percentage better quality = lower score</p>	<p>Rate/proportion better quality = lower score</p>
Algorithm	<p>This measure calculates the percentage of SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, or stress MR studies that are performed within the 30 days preceding a non-cardiac, low-risk surgery, out of all SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, and stress MR studies performed. The measure is calculated based on one year of hospital outpatient claims data, as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Select hospital outpatient claims with a CPT code for any SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, or stress MR on a revenue line item 2. Exclude professional component only claims with modifier = '26' 3. Exclude cases with three or more exclusion diagnoses occurring during the look back period for each diagnosis 4. Set denominator counter = 1 5. Set numerator counter = 1 if a non-cardiac, low-risk surgery occurs within the 30 days following the SPECT MPI, 	<p>Locate all stress SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, CCTA, and CMR orders performed during the sampling period.</p> <p>Record the total number of tests during the sampling period as the denominator.</p> <p>From this sets of test orders, identify orders containing the criteria listed in the numerator No diagram provided</p>

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
	<p>stress echocardiography, or stress MR from step 1, above</p> <p>6. Aggregate denominator and numerator counts by Medicare provider number</p> <p>7. Measure = numerator counts / denominator counts [The value should be recorded as a percentage] No diagram provided</p>	
Submission items	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0670 : Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Although NQF #0669 is similar to NQF #0670, there are several differences that would make measure harmonization infeasible and reduce the effectiveness of both currently endorsed measures. First, the measures serve different target populations and purposes: the CMS measure is used for public reporting and the measure calculations only include CMS FFS claims; on the other hand, the ACC measure is not restricted to the Medicare population and the measure calculations are sold to hospitals as part of a quality improvement package, rather than used for public reporting. Second, the measures include different stress testing procedures: the ACC measure (NQF #0670) includes SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, CCTA, and CMR procedures codes in the denominator, whereas the CMS measure (NQF #0669) includes SPECT MPI, stress echocardiography, and stress MR procedure codes. Finally, the ACC measure relies on a different data source than does the CMS measure: unlike the CMS measure, the ACC measure does not account for</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0669 : Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: Different populations and data sources used</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: This measure provides an additional level of analysis that applies not only to hospitals but also outpatient physician clinics. The data source also provides a richer source of clinical information to distinguish between testing ordered for preoperative assessment and other cardiovascular causes co-existing at the same time.</p>

	0669: Cardiac Imaging for Preoperative Risk Assessment for Non-Cardiac, Low Risk Surgery	0670: Cardiac stress imaging not meeting appropriate use criteria: Preoperative evaluation in low risk surgery patients
	<p>instances where the imaging and low risk surgery occur at different facilities. While NQF #0669 is related to the ICSI measure, significant structural differences makes measure harmonization inappropriate for these measures. The denominator of the ICSI measure is defined by low-risk surgery cases, whereas the denominator of the CMS measure is defined by cardiac imaging studies. The ICSI measure also relies on test results for measure calculation, a data element not available in CMS administrative claims data. Finally, the ICSI measure includes patients aged 2 years and older while the CMS measure is targeted to the Medicare population.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: We did not identify any competing measures that address both the same measure focus and target population as NQF #0669.</p>	

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
Steward	Wisconsin Collaborative for Healthcare Quality	MN Community Measurement
Description	<p>The percentage of patients age 18 through 75 with one of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Two diagnoses related visits with Coronary Artery Disease (CAD) or a CAD risk-equivalent condition, or 2) Acute Coronary Event consisting of an acute myocardial infarction (AMI), coronary artery bypass graft (CABG), or percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI) from a hospital visit, who had each of the following during the one year measurement year: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Documentation in the medical record of daily Aspirin or daily other antiplatelet medication usage, unless contraindicated. •Most recent Blood pressure controlled to a level of less than 140/90 mm Hg •Most recent Tobacco Status is Tobacco-Free •Documentation in the medical record of Statin Use •All or None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) composite of BP <140/90, Tobacco Non-User, Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet and Statin Use. <p>Patients are classified uniquely to one of the three condition subgroups in the order of Coronary Artery Disease, Coronary Artery Disease Risk-Equivalent condition, or Acute Coronary Event.</p>	Percentage of adult patients ages 18 to 75 who have ischemic vascular disease with optimally managed modifiable risk factors (blood pressure, tobacco-free status, daily aspirin use).
Type	Composite	Outcome
Data Source	Administrative claims, Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Electronic Clinical Data : Registry Data is obtained via data extracts (.csv files) from the practice and then uploaded into the WCHQ Repository Based Submission (RBS) database. Primary files consist of a Patient File, Encounter File, Problem List File, Clinical Data File, Tobacco File, Blood Pressure File and a Medication File. Certain data elements are cross-mapped to identify	Electronic Clinical Data, Electronic Clinical Data : Electronic Health Record, Paper Medical Records An excel template with formatted columns for data fields is provided. Many medical groups extract the information from their EMR. Registries can be used as a source of information to create the data file; however groups must ensure that all of their eligible patients are included. Paper abstraction forms are provided for those clinics who wish to use them as an interim step to creating their data file. All data is uploaded in electronic format (.csv file) to a HIPAA

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<p>internal codes. The data is then calculated for the measure and is available with results at the group, clinic site and provider level. There is documentation provided describing the process of data submission and creation of the data files. This documentation is attached at A.1.</p> <p>Available in attached appendix at A.1 Attachment WCHQ_IVD_Care_Measure_Code_List.xlsx</p>	<p>secure, encrypted and password protected data portal. URL Attachment Codes_and_Data_Dictionary_Optimal_Vascular_Care_-_0076_4-6-2014-635787771123676105.xlsx</p>
Level	Clinician : Group/Practice	Clinician : Group/Practice
Setting	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic	Ambulatory Care : Clinician Office/Clinic
Numerator Statement	<p>All-or-None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) - Using the IVD denominator optimal results include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent blood pressure measurement is less than 140/90 mm Hg <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent tobacco status is Tobacco Free <p>NOTE: If there is No Documentation of Tobacco Status the patient is not compliant for this measure.</p> <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet Unless Contraindicated <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statin Use 	<p>Patients ages 18 to 75 with ischemic vascular disease (IVD) who meet all of the following targets from the most recent visit during the measurement period: Blood Pressure less than 140/90, Tobacco-Free Status, Daily Aspirin Use (unless contraindicated).</p>
Numerator Details	<p>NOTE: All code tables and associated codes referenced in this document are included in the Excel File attached at step S2b.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DAILY ASPIRIN OR OTHER ANTIPLATELET MEDICATIONS THERAPY UNLESS CONTRAINDICATED (Figure IVD-2) <p>This measure assesses the percentage of patients with documentation within the medical record of daily Aspirin or daily other antiplatelet agent at any time during the measurement period demonstrated through any of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Documentation of an active prescription for daily Aspirin (see suggested list in Table IVD-6) or daily or other antiplatelet medications (see 	<p>Numerator for the Blood Pressure Component: Blood Pressure Date [Date (mm/dd/yyyy)] AND BP Systolic Value [Numeric] AND BP Diastolic Value [Numeric]</p> <p>Numerator calculation: numerator compliant is BP during the measurement period AND Systolic value is less than 140 AND Diastolic value is less than 90. Enter the date of the most recent Blood Pressure (BP) test date prior to and including 12/31/YYYY (measurement period). Enter the value of the most recent Blood Pressure (BP) prior to and including 12/31/ YYYY (measurement period).</p> <p>Numerator for the Tobacco Component: Tobacco Status Documentation Date [Date (mm/dd/yyyy)] AND Tobacco Status [Numeric]</p>

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<p>acceptable medications in Table IVD-7)</p> <p>2. Documentation on the patient's medication list of active daily usage of Aspirin (see suggested list in Table IVD-6) or daily other antiplatelet medications (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-7)</p> <p>3. Contraindication to Aspirin</p> <p>a. Contraindications will count as numerator compliant. Any valid contraindication date prior to the end of the measure end date will count as compliant. There is no limit on the look back date, but the date of documentation or onset date must occur prior to the end of the measurement period.</p> <p>b. Accepted contraindications:</p> <p>i. History of gastrointestinal (GI) bleed (see codes in Table IVD-8)</p> <p>ii. History of intracranial bleed (ICB) (see codes in Table IVD-8)</p> <p>iii. History of GI Bleed or ICB from an ICD-9 diagnosis-based problem list or past medical history. There is no limit on the look back date, but the date of documentation or onset date must occur prior to the end of the measurement period.</p> <p>iv. Anticoagulant Use (see acceptable list of Medications in Table IVD-9). There must be documentation of an active anticoagulant at any time during the Measurement Period.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BLOOD PRESSURE CONTROL (Figure IVD-2) <p>The number of patients in the denominator whose blood pressure (BP) is adequately controlled during the Measurement Period. Adequate control is a representative systolic Blood Pressure less than 140 mm Hg and a representative diastolic Blood Pressure less than 90 mm Hg.</p> <p>IDENTIFYING A REPRESENTATIVE BLOOD PRESSURE</p> <p>Blood Pressure Selection Criteria:</p> <p>a) Blood Pressure reading must have been obtained during the</p>	<p>1 = Tobacco Free (patient does not use tobacco) 2 = No Documentation 3 = Current Tobacco User</p> <p>Numerator calculation: numerator compliant is Value 1 = Tobacco Free AND the most recent date documentation of tobacco status</p> <p>Enter the most recent date prior to and including 12/31/YYYY (measurement period) that the patient's tobacco status was documented.</p> <p>Enter the most recent tobacco status prior to and including 12/31/YYYY (measurement period).</p> <p>Numerator for the Aspirin Component:</p> <p>Aspirin (ASA) Date [Date (mm/dd/yyyy)]</p> <p>Enter the most recent date of documented ASA or anti-platelet prior to and including 12/31/YYYY (measurement period).</p> <p>FYI: any documented date in the measurement period of ASA or an anti-platelet is acceptable; the date does not need to be the most recent.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Aspirin (ASA) Contraindication Date [Date (mm/dd/yyyy)]</p> <p>If patient has a documented contraindication to ASA, enter the date of the contraindication. Any valid contraindication date will be given credit. Auditor must be able to validate this date.</p> <p>Accepted contraindications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anticoagulant use (see table below) Any history of gastrointestinal (GI)* or intracranial bleed (ICB) Allergy to ASA <p>*Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) is not automatically considered a contraindication but may be included if specifically documented as a contraindication by the physician.</p> <p>The following may be exclusions if specifically documented by the physician:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents Documented risk for drug interaction Uncontrolled hypertension defined as >180 systolic, >110 diastolic Other provider documented reason for not being on ASA therapy <p>Numerator calculation: numerator compliant is Aspirin Use or documented contraindication for use of aspirin.</p> <p>Enter the date prior to and including 12/31/YYYY (measurement period) that the patient's Aspirin use or</p>

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<p>Measurement Period.</p> <p>b) Systolic and Diastolic numbers must be from the same BP reading.</p> <p>c) A controlled BP requires that both the systolic and diastolic readings must be less than 140/90.</p> <p>d) Exclusions: Inpatient Stays, Emergency Room Visits, Urgent Care Visits, and Patient Self-Reported BP's (Home and Health Fair Blood Pressures)</p> <p>e) Inclusions: Any office visit encounter, including Nurse Only BP Checks, not listed under Exclusions above.</p> <p>NOTE: A BP performed at a patient's home by a nurse who then inputs the result into an EMR counts as a Nurse Only BP.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select the Blood Pressure from the most recent visit. In the event that multiple Blood Pressures are recorded in the same day of service, select any reading that is controlled. If none are in control, select an uncontrolled reading. If no Blood Pressure is recorded during the Measurement Period, the patient is assumed to be "not controlled". <p>3. TOBACCO FREE (Figure IVD-2)</p> <p>The number of patients in the denominator whose most recent tobacco documentation status with any provider within the 12 month measurement period is Tobacco Free.</p> <p>Tobacco Use Definition:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cigarette Cigar Pipe Smoking Smokeless Tobacco (Chewing Tobacco, Snuff, etc.) <p>Tobacco Use Status can be identified by any of the following criteria:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Documentation stating that the patient has been asked if they are one of the following during the Measurement Period with the numerator compliant goal of Tobacco-Free: Tobacco-Free (see examples 	<p>contraindication of Aspirin use was documented.</p> <p>Aspirin and Aspirin Containing Products:</p> <p>The intent of the daily aspirin component of this measure is to reduce further cardiovascular risk/ events for patients who have IVD. Unless contraindicated, taking daily aspirin or an anti-platelet medication can prevent the formation of clots by reducing platelet adhesion and reduce the risk of heart attack, stroke or other vascular events.</p> <p>Products containing solely aspirin, any dosage, can be counted as meeting the daily aspirin use. The following are a few combination products that are also acceptable for the intent of daily aspirin use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ? aspirin AND stomach acid reducer (buffered) ? aspirin AND nitrate (chest pain) ? aspirin AND statin <p>However, not all products containing an aspirin derivative can be assumed to meet the intent of daily aspirin use. Most of these combination products would not be taken on a daily basis and should not be considered "daily aspirin use." Many of the combination products are intended to be used on an as needed basis for control of pain or cold/ flu symptoms. Combination products containing aspirin AND any of the following are NOT acceptable as meeting the intent of daily aspirin:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ? acetaminophen ? caffeine ? narcotics ? muscle relaxants ? decongestants ? antihistamines <p>Anti-Platelet Medications</p> <p>Anti-platelet medications (listed in the table below) may also be used to meet the intent of "daily aspirin use". Like aspirin products, these medications can prevent the formation of clots by reducing platelet adhesion.</p> <p>Oral Anti-Platelet Medications:</p> <p>aspirin and dipyridamole; Aggrenox®</p> <p>dipyridamole; Persantine®</p> <p>ticagrelor; Brilinta®</p> <p>cilostazol; Pletal®</p> <p>prasugrel; Effient®</p> <p>clopidogrel; Plavix®</p> <p>ticlopidine; Ticlid®</p>

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<p>below):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Former tobacco user b. Never used c. Non-tobacco user d. Passive smoker <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Non Tobacco-Free <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Current tobacco user 3. No Documentation: The subset of denominator patients who did not have documentation of tobacco status during the last 12 Months [Measurement Period] 2. ICD-9, CPT, HCPCS and CPT-II Codes indicating tobacco use status during the Measurement Period) from billing or encounter data only. Do not use the problem list for these codes. (Table IVD-10) 4. STATIN USE (Figure IVD-2) This measure assesses the percentage of patients with documentation within the medical record of statin use at any time during the measurement period demonstrated through any of the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Documentation of an active prescription for a statin (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-11) 2. Documentation on the patient's medication list of active usage of a statin (see acceptable medications in Table IVD-11) 5. ALL OR NONE OUTCOME MEASURE IVD All-or-None Measure The IVD All-or-None Measure is one outcome measure (optimal control). The measure contains four goals. All goals must be reached in order to meet that measure. The numerator for the all-or-none measure should be collected from the organization's total IVD denominator. All-or-None Outcome Measure (Optimal Control) - Using the IVD denominator optimal results include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Most recent blood pressure measurement is less than 140/90 mm Hg <p>And</p> 	<p>Anti-Coagulant Medications</p> <p>Anti-coagulant medications, "blood- thinners", can frequently be a contraindication to taking daily aspirin or anti-platelet medication. This however is not an absolute contraindication as some patients on lower doses of warfarin and also safely take daily aspirin. If the patient is indeed taking daily aspirin in addition to an anti-coagulant, it is acceptable to submit as taking daily aspirin and not indicate a contraindication.</p> <p>Anticoagulant Medications:</p> <p>apixaban; Eliquis®</p> <p>rivaroxaban; Xarelto®</p> <p>dabigatran etexilate; Pradaxa®</p> <p>warfarin sodium; Coumadin®, Jantoven®</p> <p>enoxopren sodium; Lovenox®, Xaparin®, Clexane®</p>

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Most recent tobacco status is Tobacco Free <p>NOTE: If there is No Documentation of Tobacco Status the patient is not compliant for this measure.</p> <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily Aspirin or Other Antiplatelet Unless Contraindicated <p>And</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Statin Use 	
Denominator Statement	Patients with CAD or a CAD Risk-Equivalent Condition 18-75 years of age and alive as of the last day of the MP.	Patients ages 18 to 75 with ischemic vascular disease who have at least two visits for this condition over the last two measurement periods and at least one visit in the last measurement period.
Denominator Details	<p>NOTE: All code tables and associated codes referenced in this document are included in the Excel File attached at step S2b.</p> <p>Patients eligible for inclusion in the denominator include (See Figure IVD-1):</p> <p>[Question 1] – Is this a patient with the disease, or condition?</p> <p>CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE (OR CAD RISK EQUIVALENT) DIAGNOSIS RELATED OUTPATIENT VISITS</p> <p>Those patients with a total of two or more visits during the last 24 months [Measurement Period + Prior Year] from Table IVD-4 (Office Visit Encounter Codes-Outpatient) with</p> <p>any provider (MD, DO, PA, NP) within the Physician Group on different dates of service coded (including primary and secondary diagnoses) with diagnosis codes from Table</p> <p>IVD-1 (Coronary Artery Disease) or Table IVD-2 (CAD Risk-Equivalent Conditions).</p> <p>The following criteria apply:</p> <p>Any combination of two or more diagnosis codes from either Table IVD-1 or Table IVD-2, on different dates of service.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ACUTE CORONARY EVENT- RELATED HOSPITAL VISITS</p> <p>Those patients who had a minimum of one hospital related visit (excluding</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patient was age 18 to 75 at the start of the measurement period (date of birth was on or between 01/01/19yy to 01/01/19yy). Patient was seen by an eligible provider in an eligible specialty face-to-face at least two times during the last two measurement periods (01/01/20yy to 12/31/20yy) with visits coded with an IVD ICD-9 diagnosis code (in any position, not only primary). Use this date of service range when querying the practice management or EMR system to allow a count of the visits within the measurement period. Patient was seen by an eligible provider in an eligible specialty face-to-face at least one time during the measurement period (01/01/20yy to 12/31/20yy) for any reason. This may or may not include one of the face-to-face IVD visits. <p>Please see attached code list provided in S.2.b Data Dictionary</p>

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<p>Emergency and Lab Only visits) for an Acute Coronary Event from Table IVD-3 during the last 24 Months [Measurement Period + Prior Year].</p> <p>[Question 2] – Is this a patient whose care is managed within the physician group?</p> <p>Those patients who have at least two Primary Care Office Visit (Table IVD-4) in an ambulatory setting, regardless of diagnosis code, on different dates of service, to a PCP or Cardiologist in the past 24 months [Measurement Period + Prior Year]. If Cardiologist is not considered a PCP, at least one of the two office visits must be to a PCP.</p> <p>[Question 3] – Is this a patient current in our system?</p> <p>Those patients who had at least one Primary Care Office Visit (Table IVD-4) in an ambulatory setting, regardless of diagnosis code, with a PCP or a Cardiologist during the last 12 Months [Measurement Period].</p>	
Exclusions	There are no denominator exclusions	Valid exclusions include patients who had died during the measurement period, patients in hospice during the measurement period, patients who were permanent nursing home residents during the measurement period, or patients who were coded with IVD in error.
Exclusion Details	N/A	<p>Patient died prior to the end of the measurement period</p> <p>Patient was in hospice at any time during the measurement period</p> <p>Patient was a permanent nursing home resident home during the measurement period</p> <p>Documentation that diagnosis was coded in error</p>
Risk Adjustment	No risk adjustment or risk stratification N/A	<p>Statistical risk model</p> <p>Risk adjustment observed to expected method based on the following variables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * insurance product * age bands <p>Provided in response box S.15a</p>
Stratification	This measure could be stratified by payer and this is documented in Appendix A of the measure specification, however, WCHQ does not currently publicly report	The ischemic vascular disease population is not currently stratified.

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	the measure in a stratified manner.	
Type Score	Other (specify): Percentage better quality = higher score	Weighted score/composite/scale better quality = higher score
Algorithm	<p>NOTE: Flow diagrams outlining the measure logic are included in step S.19.below at A.1 and is also included in the measure specification on pages 4 and 8 available at the URL identified in S.1.</p> <p>The denominator algorithm is applied by identifying the target population based on codes and appropriate office visits during the designated timeframe. Once the denominator population has been identified the numerator logic is applied to all patients in the denominator to determine which patients meet each individual numerator and for the All or None measure which patients meet all four numerators for the timeframe. Available in attached appendix at A.1</p>	<p>This measure is calculated by submitting a file of individual patient values (e.g. blood pressure, LDL value, etc) to a HIPAA secure data portal. Programming within the data portal determines if each patient is a numerator case and then a rate is calculated for each clinic site.</p> <p>If any component of the numerator is noncompliant for any one of the four components, then the patient is numerator noncompliant for the composite all or none optimal vascular care measure.</p> <p>Numerator logic is as follows:</p> <p>Is Blood Pressure date in the measurement year? If yes, numerator is compliant for this component. If no, numerator is noncompliant for this component. Assess next variable.</p> <p>Is BP Systolic <140? If yes, numerator is compliant for this component. If no, numerator is noncompliant for this component. Assess next variable.</p> <p>Is BP Diastolic <90? If yes, numerator is compliant for this component. If no, numerator is noncompliant for this component. Assess next variable.</p> <p>Is Tobacco Status = 1 (Tobacco Free) and Tobacco Assessment Date a valid date? If yes, numerator is compliant for this component. If no, numerator is noncompliant for this component. Assess next variable.</p> <p>Is Aspirin Date in the measurement period? OR, Is Aspirin Contraindication Date a valid date? If yes, numerator is compliant for this component. If no, numerator is noncompliant for this component. Assess next variable.</p> <p>If all of the above numerator components are compliant, then the patient is calculated as a numerator case for the optimal vascular care measure.</p>
Submission items	<p>5.1 Identified measures: 0076 : Optimal Vascular Care</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized? No</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact: The measure specifications are very similar for three of the measure components, Daily</p>	<p>5.1 Identified measures:</p> <p>5a.1 Are specs completely harmonized?</p> <p>5a.2 If not completely harmonized, identify difference, rationale, impact:</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: There are other similar measures that address three of the four components separately, but</p>

	2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	0076: Optimal Vascular Care
	<p>Aspirin, Blood Pressure Control and Tobacco Free. However, the WCHQ measure also adds the Statin Use component which is a secondary prevention according to the AHA/ACC revised guidelines in November 2013. There are also some slight denominator differences in number and time frame of visits required.</p> <p>5b.1 If competing, why superior or rationale for additive value: Because this measure includes the secondary prevention element of Statin Use from the updated AHA/ACC guidelines from November 2013. It also uses a denominator algorithm that allows patient level lists to be generated for internal practice quality improvement purposes.</p>	<p>no measure exists that is a composite outcome measure.</p> <p>NQF # 0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or another Antithrombotic (NCQA)</p> <p>NQF # 0073 IVD: Blood Pressure Management (NCQA)</p> <p>NQF # 0075 IVD: Complete Lipid Profile and LDL Control <100 (NCQA)</p> <p>Related Measures: There are other similar measures that address three of the four components separately, but no measure exists that is a composite outcome measure. NQF # 0068 Ischemic Vascular Disease (IVD): Use of Aspirin or another Antithrombotic (NCQA) NQF # 0073 IVD: Blood Pressure Management (NCQA) NQF # 0075 IVD: Complete Lipid Profile and LDL Control <100 (NCQA)</p>

Appendix G: Pre-Evaluation Comments

Comments received as of August 12, 2015.

Topic	Commenter	Comment
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Mark S. Johnson, MD MPH, Howard University	<p>I would like to comment about the referenced recommendation. While I agree that it would be useful to have more African American HF patients take Hydralazine and Isosorbide Nitrate as part of the HF arsenal, I strongly reject the recommendation that this only be given in the fixed dose combination that is currently on the market. In my clinical experience few patients, especially elderly patients have been able to tolerate the fixed combination dose. The mean age of the patients who were in the NEJM article was the 57. Even in these patients the side effects rates were high (48% had headache and 27% had dizziness). Only 68% were able to reach target dose.</p> <p>It is possible that the current fixed dose was chosen to avoid generic duplication. Patients should be given lower doses and titrated slowly.</p> <p>Mark Johnson, MD MPH Professor, Community and Family Medicine</p>
2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	Submitted by David Smith	<p>I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that has the potential to save thousands of lives annually by highlighting a preventable treatment deficiency, namely, the National Minority Quality Forum's submission (# 2764) regarding a fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.</p> <p>Today, less than 10% of eligible heart failure patients are being prescribed an FDA-approved treatment that's been proven to significantly reduce hospitalization and mortality rates. That's why I'm writing in support of the measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF) that strongly encourages healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of treatment. More disparagingly is the fact that our current trainees are learning little about this treatment opportunity in their current curriculae. As a professor, it is most alarming that other teachers and attending professionals do not know how to adequately prescribe or dose the medicines appropriately and that there IS NO GENERIC EQUIVALENT. So, the perpetuation of</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>this type of neglect has vast repercussions and deadful prediction for the future that immediate address of this problem promises immense future returns.</p> <p>The science behind the impact of this FDA-approved drug has been well documented. Its benefits have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources, and the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association have released detailed practice guidelines calling for this specific treatment protocol.</p> <p>Nonetheless, while published studies estimate that there are over 150,000 African Americans living in America who could benefit from this treatment, only 7% (or 11,000) of them are receiving it. As a consequence, experts have estimated that 6,655 blacks die prematurely every year.</p> <p>An endorsement from the National Quality Forum (NQF) is considered the highest standard for healthcare quality, and sends a strong message to providers that measures are evidence-based, valid, and can help patients achieve better outcomes. I strongly believe that the proposed heart failure measure meets NQF's criteria, and encourage you to provide your formal endorsement in order to help facilitate widespread adoption of this treatment.</p> <p>I appreciate the opportunity to weigh in on this important issue, and urge NQF to approve this quality measure submission. If I may lend any further words of support, please do not hesitate to call me.</p> <p>David N Smith, MD Clinical Assistant Professor, Yale University</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and	Submitted by Mr. Adolph P. Falcon, MPP	<p>The National Alliance for Hispanic Health (the Alliance) is deeply concerned that too many of the quality measures being promulgated by the National Quality Forum do not reflect the need to tailor treatment protocols to individual patient populations and the science of precision medicine. You have an immediate opportunity to set a new course for your work.</p> <p>For this reason the Alliance offers our strongest support for a proposed quality measure # 2764 that would promote the</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
Beta-blocker Therapy		<p>most effective course of treatment for eligible African Americans with heart failure (HF). The proposed quality measure of a fixed-dose “Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy” reflects the best science and peer reviewed literature on quality care for African American patients with heart failure. Furthermore, the proposed measure is recognized as a standard of care by the American Heart Association and the first peer reviewed literature in support of this course of treatment appeared over a decade ago in the New England Journal of Medicine. Adopting this measure of care is long overdue.</p> <p>While quality measure #2764 speaks to the particular health needs of the African American community, it is critical that the National Quality Forum recognize in its standards the importance of guaranteeing every individual patient the very best care available and that quality measures reflect the diversity of people in this nation. In this case, it means making sure that African American patients with heart disease get access to the right drug for them. For this reason, the National Alliance for Hispanic Health offers its full support for proposed quality measure #2764.</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Mr. Joseph Earl Harris, Jr.	I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that will save thousands of lives. Although clinical trial evidence supports the use of fixed dose hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate to improve survival in African Americans with advanced heart failure, less than 10 percent of eligible patients receive this therapy. I encourage NQF to provide its formal endorsement in order to facilitate widespread adoption of this treatment.
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African	Submitted by Michele Blair, HFSA	We support the combined use of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate for self-identified Black or African American patients with heart failure (HF) and reduced ejection fraction on ACE inhibitor and beta-blocker therapy. As stated in our national guideline:

Topic	Commenter	Comment
American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy		<p>A combination of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate is recommended as part of standard therapy in addition to beta blockers and ACE inhibitors for African Americans with LV systolic dysfunction and:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - New York Heart Association (NYHA) class III or IV HF (Strength of Evidence = A) - NYHA class II HF (Strength of Evidence = B)
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Modele O. Ogunniyi	<p>As a cardiologist that takes care of predominantly African American Patients, I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that has the potential to save thousands of lives annually, namely, the National Minority Quality Forum's submission (# 2764) regarding a fixed-dose combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker therapy.</p> <p>Today, less than 10% of eligible heart failure patients are being prescribed an FDA-approved treatment that's been proven to significantly reduce hospitalization and mortality rates. That's why I'm writing in support of the measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF) that strongly encourages healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of treatment.</p> <p>The science behind the impact of this FDA-approved drug has been well documented. Its benefits have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources, and the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association have released detailed practice guidelines calling for this specific treatment protocol.</p> <p>Nonetheless, while published studies estimate that there are over 150,000 African Americans living in America who could benefit from this treatment, only 7% (or 11,000) of them are receiving it. As a consequence, experts have estimated that 6,655 blacks die prematurely every year.</p> <p>An endorsement from the National Quality Forum (NQF) is considered the highest standard for healthcare quality, and sends a strong message to providers that measures are evidence-based, valid, and can help patients achieve better outcomes. I strongly believe that the proposed heart</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>failure measure meets NQF's criteria, and encourage you to provide your formal endorsement in order to help facilitate widespread adoption of this treatment.</p> <p>Thanks for the opportunity to comment on this important issue, and urge NQF to approve this quality measure submission.</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Beverly E. Oliver, FNP-BC	<p>I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that has the potential to save thousands of lives annually by highlighting a preventable treatment deficiency, namely, the National Minority Quality Forum's submission (# 2764) regarding a fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.</p> <p>Today, less than 10% of eligible heart failure patients are being prescribed an FDA-approved treatment that's been proven to significantly reduce hospitalization and mortality rates. That's why I'm writing in support of the measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF) that strongly encourages healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of treatment.</p> <p>The science behind the impact of this FDA-approved drug has been well documented. Its benefits have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources, and the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association have released detailed practice guidelines calling for this specific treatment protocol.</p> <p>Nonetheless, while published studies estimate that there are over 150,000 African Americans living in America who could benefit from this treatment, only 7% (or 11,000) of them are receiving it. As a consequence, experts have estimated that 6,655 blacks die prematurely every year.</p> <p>An endorsement from the National Quality Forum (NQF) is considered the highest standard for healthcare quality, and sends a strong message to providers that measures are evidence-based, valid, and can help patients achieve better outcomes. I strongly believe that the proposed heart failure measure meets NQF's criteria, and encourage you to</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>provide your formal endorsement in order to help facilitate widespread adoption of this treatment.</p> <p>I appreciate the opportunity to weigh in on this important issue, and urge NQF to approve this quality measure submission.</p> <p>Beverly Oliver, FNP-BC</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Jan Neil Basile, MD	<p>A am a clinical trialist and hypertension specialist who cares for patients with heart failure including a large panel of AA patients.</p> <p>Health care disparities continue to exist in minority populations for many reasons including clinical access, formulary availability, mistrust, socioeconomic position, and cultural and language issues just to mention a few. When there is solid clinical trial evidence of outcome benefit in a minority population given a IA recommendation of benefit from the American Heart Association (2014), quality measures should ensure that clinicians are held to this standard of care when having the opportunity to treat such patients.</p> <p>Based on the African American Heart Failure Trial (AHEFT) in 2004 published in the NEJM, self described blacks who had heart failure (HF) with a reduced ejection fraction gained a significant 43% reduction in death, a reduction in first or recurrent hospitalization for HF, and an improvement in quality of life when fixed-dose isosorbide dinitrate/hydralazine was added to an ACE inhibitor or ARB + a Beta Blocker. This is believed to occur because of a unique pathophysiologic derangement in nitric oxide upregulation in Blacks.</p> <p>By making isosorbide dinitrate/hydralazine a quality improvement measure in blacks who meet the definition of the AHEFT clinical trial we will ensure that this minority population who face tremendous obstacles from the social determinants of health to at least be assured of getting the best evidence base for clinical care.</p> <p>Jan Basile, MD Professor of Medicine Medical University of South Carolina</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		Charleston, SC
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Dr. David A. Mann, MD, PhD	<p>Representing my own opinions, and not that of any organizations that I work for or are affiliated with, I support the aim of proposed measure 2764 but not necessarily its exact language.</p> <p>I fully support the goal of providing Black heart failure patients with optimal therapy for their heart failure. And I think that combination therapy with hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate in the setting described in the measure has good evidence behind it.</p> <p>I am not sure, however, that medical science is certain that only the specific dose combination used in the A-HeFT trial, provided in one particular proprietary combination formulation, is effective for this indication. Therefore I am hesitant to endorse a measure that appears to require the use of one particular proprietary formulation.</p> <p>Immediate prescription of this fixed dose proprietary product bypasses dose titration, does not allow for individualized therapy, precludes use of more affordable generics, and may potentially generate more adverse effects than would occur with individualized dose titration to this therapeutic goal. I don't think that represents optimal care for patients.</p> <p>How does the current language match up with underlying intent? If the intent is to encourage combination therapy with these two agents without requiring a particular product or a particular dosage, the language seems too restrictive. If the intent is to encourage the exact doses used in the A-HeFT trial, then the language is too lenient: any fixed dose combination at any doses of the agents would meet the stated measure.</p> <p>As a quality measure, the current language could be problematic. If a patient is titrated to 100% of the A-HeFT dose of agent 1 but only tolerates 75% of the dose of agent 2, is that patient a fail on this metric? I would hope not, but by its exact language, the answer would seem to be yes.</p> <p>Perhaps a better formulation of the language would be "Combination therapy with Hydralazine and Isosorbide</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		Dinitrate for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy”
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Elizabeth O. Ofili, MD	<p>I am a cardiologist in clinical practice with a large number of African American patients. I see the daily struggles of patients whose quality of life is deeply impacted. The African American Heart Failure Trial (AHEFT) was prematurely stopped by the DSMB and published in NEJM in 2004. This landmark study showed that self described African Americans or Blacks, had over 40% survival, as well as hospitalization and quality of life benefits when treated with fixed dose combination of isosorbide dinitrate and hydralazine (FDC I/H) on top of standard therapy. The evidence was so strong that it received a level 1A by the guideline writing committee and has been affirmed by each committee since then. It is a health equity issue that the most recent analysis of America's superior hospitals, show that very few African American patients are receiving this therapy. I join with others concerned with health disparities and the attainment of health equity, in asking NQF to add FDC I/H as a standard of care for self described African Americans, as contained in every heart failure guideline since 2004. Thank you for helping us to deliver quality heart failure care for our patients. Elizabeth Ofili, MD, MPH, FACC Professor of Medicine and Attending Cardiologist</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Dr. Traci Ferguson, WellCare; Submitted by Ms. Kiersten Adams	<p>WellCare Health Plans, Inc. fully supports the endorsement of NQF quality measure #2764, “Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.” The benefits of combining Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate have been published in various peer-reviewed sources, including the New England Journal of Medicine. Additionally, this approach is supported by both the American College of Cardiology and the American Heart Association.</p> <p>As one of the country’s largest health care companies dedicated solely to serving public program beneficiaries, we see the effects that disparities can have on health outcomes. Adoption of this measure will ensure that eligible African American patients with symptomatic heart failure receive the proposed course of treatment. WellCare believes that endorsement of this quality measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum will increase the utilization of this evidence-based standard of</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		care, thus saving thousands of lives each year.
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Tamarah Duperval-Brownlee, MD, MPH, MBA	<p>I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that has the potential to save thousands of lives annually by highlighting a preventable treatment deficiency, namely, the National Minority Quality Forum's submission (# 2764) regarding a fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.</p> <p>Today, less than 10% of eligible heart failure patients are being prescribed an FDA-approved treatment that's been proven to significantly reduce hospitalization and mortality rates. That's why I'm writing in support of the measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF) that strongly encourages healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of treatment.</p> <p>The science behind the impact of this FDA-approved drug has been well documented. Its benefits have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources, and the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association have released detailed practice guidelines calling for this specific treatment protocol.</p> <p>Nonetheless, while published studies estimate that there are over 150,000 African Americans living in America who could benefit from this treatment, only 7% (or 11,000) of them are receiving it. As a consequence, experts have estimated that 6,655 blacks die prematurely every year.</p> <p>An endorsement from the National Quality Forum (NQF) is considered the highest standard for healthcare quality, and sends a strong message to providers that measures are evidence-based, valid, and can help patients achieve better outcomes. I strongly believe that the proposed heart failure measure meets NQF's criteria, and encourage you to provide your formal endorsement in order to help facilitate widespread adoption of this treatment.</p> <p>I appreciate the opportunity to weigh in on this important issue, and urge NQF to approve this quality measure submission.</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	Submitted by Dr. Kathy Gans-Brangs, PhD	<p>We urge adding Brilinta (ticagrelor) to the specification for NQF# 0067. BRILINTA is an FDA approved P2Y12 platelet inhibitor indicated to reduce the rate of thrombotic cardiovascular (CV) events in patients with acute coronary syndrome (ACS) when given with maintenance doses of aspirin less than 100 mg. In patients treated with percutaneous coronary intervention (PCI), it also reduces the rate of stent thrombosis. The EHR specifications, version 2.0 measure Value Set ID 000200 through 000208 (final 2 pages) include the following drug code descriptions: Thienopyridine therapy-excluding clopidogrel and specifically lists prasugrel, Effient, Ticlopidine and Ticlid. The measure list does not include Brilinta (ticagrelor).</p> <p>Supporting Information: The safety and efficacy of BRILINTA was evaluated in PLATO, a multicenter, randomized, double-blind study comparing ticagrelor to clopidogrel in 18,624 patients with ACS.^{1,2} At 12 months, the rate of CV death/MI/stroke was 9.8% for ticagrelor versus 11.7% for clopidogrel resulting in a relative risk reduction of 16% (p<0.001). The difference between treatments was driven by CV death and MI with no difference in stroke. The relative risk reduction of CV death was 21% and MI was 16% for ticagrelor versus clopidogrel (p=0.0013 and p=0.0045, respectively).^{1,2} In PLATO, 11,289 (60.6%) patients either had a previous stent implanted (n=1404) or underwent stent implantation during the study (n=9885).⁷ There was a lower risk of stent thrombosis with ticagrelor (1.3% for adjudicated “definite”) than with clopidogrel (1.9%) (hazard ratio [HR], 0.67; 95% CI, 0.50-0.91; p=0.009).^{1,2,3} The results were similar for drug-eluting stents and bare metal stents.³ The reduction in definite stent thrombosis with ticagrelor was numerically greater for late [> 30 days: HR 0.48, (CI 0.24 – 0.96)], and subacute [24 h – 30 days: HR 0.60, (CI 0.39 – 0.93)] vs. acute stent thrombosis [< 24 h: HR 0.94 (CI 0.43 – 2.05)].</p> <p>1) BRILINTA Prescribing Information 2) Wallentin L, Becker RC, Budaj A, et al for the PLATO Investigators. Ticagrelor versus clopidogrel in patients with acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2009;361:1045-1057 3) Steg PG, Harrington RA, Emanuelsson H, et al. Stent thrombosis with ticagrelor versus clopidogrel in patients with acute coronary syndromes: an analysis from the</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>prospective, randomized PLATO trial. Circulation. 2013;128:1055-1065</p> <p>Please refer to the BRILINTA Prescribing Information for Boxed Warnings related to increased risk of bleeding and reduced effectiveness with maintenance doses of ASA greater than 100 mg per day (https://www.brilinta.com).</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Cassandra McCullough, Association of Black Cardiologists; Submitted by Mr. Andrew M. Rosenberg	<p>On behalf of over 1,500 healthcare professionals dedicated to treating patients with cardiovascular disease and to achieving health equity for all through the elimination of disparities, we are writing to express our strong support of quality measure #2764 to promote the most effective course of treatment for eligible African Americans with heart failure (HF).</p> <p>Founded in 1974, the ABC is a nonprofit organization with an international membership comprised of health professionals, lay members of the community (Community Health Advocates), corporate members, and institutional members. At the Association of Black Cardiologists (ABC), there is no issue more central to our cause than ensuring that all Americans are given the foremost care to combat, treat, and overcome cardiovascular disease. This includes the recognition that cardiovascular disease occurs disproportionately in African Americans. The National Minority Quality Forum's (NMQF's) recently proposed quality measure represents a critical step towards furthering these goals, and we hope that you will join us in encouraging its widespread adoption by providers across the country.</p> <p>The ABC is not new to this issue, indeed, our organization played a key role in the execution of the landmark African-American Heart Failure Trial (A-HeFT) that provided the clinical evidence upon which the NMQF's proposed quality measure is based. That data was published in 2004 in the New England Journal of Medicine as "breaking news," and was highlighted later that year at the annual American Heart Association Scientific Meeting.</p> <p>We recall that the A-HeFT trial was terminated prematurely due to the significant outcomes present in the treated group. In fact, the results were so positive, the FDA's Data Safety Monitoring board deemed it unethical to allow the untreated group to proceed without the opportunity to</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>receive this profound benefit.</p> <p>The merit of this proposed measure—and our support of it—is defined by hard data and indisputable evidence: the A-HeFT study demonstrated that its fixed-dose standard of care reduced mortality rates in African Americans with heart failure by over 40% while also significantly reducing first-time hospitalizations. Yet despite the consensus that emerged from the medical community on the regimen’s benefits, today it reaches only 7% of over 150,000 clinically-eligible African American patients across the country.</p> <p>This concern should not be unique to ABC, NMQF, and other organizations focused on eliminating healthcare disparities. Instead, this issue speaks to anyone who believes that standards of care should be evidence-based, valid, and help patients achieve better outcomes. The role of our organization is to advocate for the cardiovascular treatments that will help all patients live fuller and longer lives, but nowhere is this more important than in our efforts to address disparities among people of color.</p>
2763: Ischemic Vascular Disease Care: All or None Outcome Measure-Optimal Control	Submitted by Ashish R. Trivedi, Pharm.D.	<p>While Lilly is supportive of this measure, we suggest the use of dual anti-platelet therapy (treatment with aspirin and a P2Y12 inhibitor) as supported by the treatment guidelines for patients with acute coronary syndrome (ACS, including AMI) and/or those managed with revascularization [O’Gara et al 2013, Amsterdam et al, 2014, Levine et al, 2011].</p> <p>References</p> <p>O’Gara PT, Kushner FG, Ascheim DD, et al. 2013 ACCF/AHA guideline for the management of ST-elevation myocardial infarction: a report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. <i>Circulation</i>. 2013;127(4):e362-425. doi:10.1161/CIR.0b013e3182742cf6.</p> <p>Amsterdam EA, Wenger NK, Brindis RG, Casey DE, Jr., Ganiats TG, Holmes DR, Jr. et al. 2014 AHA/ACC guideline for the management of patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. <i>Circulation</i>. 2014;130(25):e344-426. doi:10.1161/CIR.0000000000000134.</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		Levine GN, Bates ER, Blankenship JC, et al. 2011 ACCF/AHA/SCAI Guideline for Percutaneous Coronary Intervention: a report of the American College of Cardiology Foundation/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines and the Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions. <i>Circulation</i> .2011;124(23):e574-651. doi: 10.1161/CIR.0b013e31823ba622.
2751: Proportion of Patients undergoing an Angioplasty Procedure (Percutaneous Coronary Intervention - PCI) that have a Potentially Avoidable Complication (during the episode time window)	Submitted by Ashish R. Trivedi, Pharm.D.	Lilly is supportive of this measure as it focuses on reducing risk for potentially avoidable (eg, via improvement in quality of treatment and care) recurrent major adverse cardiovascular events (MACE), at no expense of increased safety events.
0067: Chronic Stable Coronary Artery Disease: Antiplatelet Therapy	Submitted by Ashish R. Trivedi, Pharm.D.	<p>While Lilly is supportive of this measure, we suggest the addition of lipid lowering therapy to this measure as supported by treatment guidelines for patients with coronary artery disease (CAD) [Stone et al, 2013]. Also, we would like to point out that comprehensive and routine lipoprotein lipid assessment is still an integral part of managing risk in patients with ASCVD (including CAD) [Jacobson et al, 2015]. In addition, clinical trial data indicates significant residual cardiovascular risk in ASCVD patients treated with statins, even in the setting of optimal LDL-C reduction (eg, <70 mg/dL and <100 mg/dL), thus highlighting the need to consider alternative CV risk reduction algorithms beyond the focus on LDL-C levels and/or the use of statins [Cannon et al 2004, LaRosa et al 2005, Pedersen et al 2005].</p> <p>References</p> <p>Stone NJ, Robinson JG, Lichtenstein AH, et al. ACC/AHA Prevention Guideline: 2013 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Treatment of Blood Cholesterol to Reduce Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Risk in Adults: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>Force on Practice Guidelines. Circulation. 2014;129:25 suppl 2 S1-S45, doi:10.1161/01.cir.0000437738.63853.7a</p> <p>Jacobson TA, Ito MK, Maki KC, et al. National Lipid Association recommendations for patient-centered management of dyslipidemia: part 1 – Full Report. J Clin Lipidol. 2015; 9(2), 129–169. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jacl.2015.02.003</p> <p>Cannon CP, Braunwald E, McCabe CH, et al. Intensive versus moderate lipid lowering with statin after acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2004; 350:1495–1504.</p> <p>LaRosa JC, Grundy SM, Waters DD, et al. Intensive lipid lowering with atorvastatin in patients with stable coronary disease. N Engl J Med. 2005; 352:1425–1435.</p> <p>Pedersen TR, Faergeman O, Kastelein JJ, et al. High-dose atorvastatin vs usual-dose simvastatin for secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: the IDEAL study: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2005; 294:2437–2445.</p>
2712: Statin Use in Persons with Diabetes	Submitted by Ashish R. Trivedi, Pharm.D.	<p>Lilly is supportive of the direction of the new guidelines focused on treating and reducing cardiovascular risk (vs treating to LDL-C targets) in patients with diabetes, who represent a large population of patients at substantially increased risk for ASCVD (atherosclerosis cardiovascular disease) events [Stone et al, 2013]. However, we would like to point out that comprehensive and routine lipoprotein lipid assessment is still an integral part of managing risk in patients with ASCVD [Jacobson et al, 2015]. In addition, clinical trial data indicates significant residual cardiovascular risk in ASCVD patients treated with statins, even in the setting of optimal LDL-C reduction (eg, <70 mg/dL and <100 mg/dL), thus highlighting the need to consider alternative CV risk reduction algorithms beyond the focus on LDL-C levels and/or the use of statins [Cannon et al 2004, LaRosa et al 2005, Pedersen et al 2005].</p> <p>References</p> <p>Stone NJ, Robinson JG, Lichtenstein AH, et al. ACC/AHA Prevention Guideline: 2013 ACC/AHA Guideline on the Treatment of Blood Cholesterol to Reduce Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Risk in Adults: A Report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. Circulation. 2014;129:25</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>suppl 2 S1-S45, doi:10.1161/01.cir.0000437738.63853.7a</p> <p>Jacobson TA, Ito MK, Maki KC, et al. National Lipid Association recommendations for patient-centered management of dyslipidemia: part 1 – Full Report. J Clin Lipidol. 2015; 9(2), 129–169. DOI: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jacl.2015.02.003</p> <p>Cannon CP, Braunwald E, McCabe CH, et al. Intensive versus moderate lipid lowering with statin after acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med. 2004; 350:1495–1504.</p> <p>LaRosa JC, Grundy SM, Waters DD, et al. Intensive lipid lowering with atorvastatin in patients with stable coronary disease. N Engl J Med. 2005; 352:1425–1435.</p> <p>Pedersen TR, Faergeman O, Kastelein JJ, et al. High-dose atorvastatin vs usual-dose simvastatin for secondary prevention after myocardial infarction: the IDEAL study: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2005; 294:2437–2445.</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Mr. Ilen Bell	<p>As a co-founder of Black Fitness Today, a leader in promoting health in the African American community, I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that has the potential to save thousands of lives annually by highlighting a preventable treatment deficiency, namely, the National Minority Quality Forum's submission (# 2764) regarding a fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.. When considering the number of lives that can potentially be saved annually -- over the past decade, approximately 66,550 African Americans have perished without being provided the opportunity to choose Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy.</p> <p>It is alarming that only "10% of eligible heart failure patients are being prescribed this FDA-approved treatment," which "has been proven to reduce mortality in blacks by 43% and first-time hospitalizations for HF by 38%." That's why I'm writing in support of the measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF) that strongly encourages healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of treatment.</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Oladipupo Olafiranye	I am writing in strong support of the National Minority Quality Forum's (NMQF's) submission regarding a fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and left ventricular ejection fraction of less 40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy. As a member of the Association of Black Cardiologists (ABC), I strongly believe that this quality measure has the potential to save thousands of lives annually by highlighting a preventable treatment deficiency. Although, heart failure affects millions of Americans, African American are disproportionately affected by heart failure with age-adjusted death rates remaining higher in African Americans than other populations. And despite the fact that there is an FDA-approved treatment that has been proven to be particularly effective in African Americans, only a small percentage of those who are clinically eligible are receiving the treatment.
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by David Maron, MD	Although clinical trial evidence supports the use of fixed-dose hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate to improve survival in African Americans with advanced heart failure, less than 10% of eligible patients receive this therapy. This proposed quality measure will raise awareness and increase the appropriate treatment of eligible African American patients with heart failure.
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by James Januzzi, Jr., MD	<p>As a clinician and clinical trialist, I am amazed at the gap between trial results and real-world prescription of a life-saving therapy for patients with HF such as we see with the under-use of hydralazine/nitrates in Blacks/African Americans. I agree this is a hugely important topic in need of further scrutiny and comment.</p> <p>James Januzzi, MD; Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School.</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by LaVarne Burton, American Kidney Fund; Submitted by Mr. Michael Spigler	<p>The American Kidney Fund (AKF) offers its full support of NQF# 2764. AKF is dedicated to ensuring that every kidney patient has access to health care, and that every person at risk for kidney disease is empowered to prevent it. As the nation's largest not-for-profit organization serving people with, and at risk for, kidney disease, we have helped more than 1 million low-income dialysis patients to access lifesaving medical care since our founding in 1971.</p> <p>There are currently 31 million Americans living with some level of chronic kidney disease (CKD). Of these 31 million, minority populations face a greater risk of progressing from early CKD to kidney failure. African Americans with CKD, in particular, are disproportionately affected. More than 1 in 3 kidney failure patients living in the United States is African American.</p> <p>Several studies have also shown that heart disease is a primary risk factor for developing kidney failure. That means that for the estimated 150,000 African Americans living with heart failure (HF), their risk for ultimately developing kidney failure is even greater.</p> <p>AKF is committed to eliminating health disparities in CKD. The benefits of fixed-dose hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources, yet only 7% of clinically eligible African Americans receive the treatment. We believe that adoption of this quality measure will improve African Americans' access to this life-saving treatment and will not only directly improve the outcomes for HF, but also indirectly improve the outcomes for African Americans at-risk for CKD.</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker	Submitted by Nilam Sheth, PharmD	<p>I am writing in support of a proposed quality measure that has the potential to save thousands of lives annually by highlighting a preventable treatment deficiency, namely, the National Minority Quality Forum's submission (# 2764) regarding a fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure (HF) and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.</p> <p>Today, less than 10% of eligible heart failure patients are being prescribed an FDA-approved treatment that's been proven to significantly reduce hospitalization and mortality</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
Therapy		<p>rates. That's why I'm writing in support of the measure submitted by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF) that strongly encourages healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of treatment.</p> <p>The science behind the impact of this FDA-approved drug has been well documented. Its benefits have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources, and the American College of Cardiology and American Heart Association have released detailed practice guidelines calling for this specific treatment protocol.</p> <p>Nonetheless, while published studies estimate that there are over 150,000 African Americans living in America who could benefit from this treatment, only 7% (or 11,000) of them are receiving it. As a consequence, experts have estimated that 6,655 blacks die prematurely every year.</p> <p>An endorsement from the National Quality Forum (NQF) is considered the highest standard for healthcare quality, and sends a strong message to providers that measures are evidence-based, valid, and can help patients achieve better outcomes. I strongly believe that the proposed heart failure measure meets NQF's criteria, and encourage you to provide your formal endorsement in order to help facilitate widespread adoption of this treatment.</p> <p>I appreciate the opportunity to weigh in on this important issue, and urge NQF to approve this quality measure submission.</p>
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Chris Adamec, MPA	<p>The National Quality Forum 1030 15th Street NW, Suite 800 Washington DC 20005</p> <p>RE: Comments on Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy</p> <p>The Healthcare Leadership Council (HLC) respectfully submits these comments in connection with NQF 2015 Cardiovascular Project. In this response, we support efforts</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		<p>by the National Minority Quality Forum (NMQF), the Association of Black Cardiologists (ABC), and other stakeholders to support the proposed measure that would support fixed-dose hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate for self-identified Black or African American patients with heart failure. As you may be aware, today, only a very small number (about 7%) of African Americans who are clinically eligible for the FDA-approved therapy are getting it. As a consequence, over 6,500 blacks die prematurely every year because they are not receiving or adhering to standard of care. The quality measure would act to strongly encourage healthcare providers to ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of care treatment.</p> <p>HLC, a coalition of chief executives from all disciplines within American healthcare, is the exclusive forum for the nation's healthcare leaders to jointly develop policies, plans, and programs to achieve their vision of a 21st century system that makes affordable, high-quality care accessible to all Americans. Members of HLC – hospitals, academic health centers, health plans, pharmaceutical companies, medical device manufacturers, biotech firms, health product distributors, pharmacies, and information technology companies – envision a quality-driven system that fosters innovation. HLC members advocate measures to increase the quality and efficiency of American healthcare by emphasizing wellness and prevention, care coordination, and the use of evidence-based medicine, while utilizing consumer choice and competition to elevate value.</p> <p>We encourage NQF to endorse quality measure #2764, “Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy.” The benefits of this approach have been published in the New England Journal of Medicine and other peer-reviewed sources. They also align with guidelines from the American College of Cardiology and the American Heart Association.</p> <p>HLC appreciates this opportunity to comment on the proposed Cardiovascular measures. We believe there is tremendous potential for the health care industry as a whole to bring about robust collaboration and quality</p>

Topic	Commenter	Comment
		improvement in achieving our shared goal of improving the value of healthcare delivery for all.
2764: Fixed-dose Combination of Hydralazine and Isosorbide Dinitrate Therapy for Self-identified Black or African American Patients with Heart Failure and LVEF <40% on ACEI or ARB and Beta-blocker Therapy	Submitted by Mr. Juan M. Cofield	The NAACP Board of Directors adopted Health equality for all Americans including a healthy life and high-quality health care as one of 5 Game changers. In support of the this Game Changer, the New England Area Conference (NEAC) of the NAACP strongly supports and advocates that African Americans who are clinical eligible for the FDA-approved therapy for Heart Failure. Further, NEAC encourages healthcare providers ensure that eligible African American patients with heart disease receive the proper course of care treatment - namely, the fixed dose of Hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate.
General Draft	Submitted by Dr. Kathy Gans-Brangs, PhD	REQUEST FOR HARMONIZATION OF SIMILAR MEASURES: We believe that reviews undertaken by NQF in 2013-2014 and 2015 present an opportunity to ensure measure specification drug lists are current – that they exclude obsolete drug products based on inactive NDC codes and include all relevant FDA approved products. We urge the committee to review a side-by-side table of the specification for NQF measure # 0067 with measures 0964, 2452 and 2379 and any other relevant measures to ensure that the P2Y12 platelet inhibitor agents included are consistent (see Measure Comment Report for Cardiovascular Project 2013, Comment Period from May 27, 2014 to June 25, 2014).

National Quality Forum
1030 15th St NW, Suite 800
Washington, DC 20005
<http://www.qualityforum.org>

ISBN [Assigned by Communications]
©2015 National Quality Forum